

A Correlation of
Scott Foresman
Reading Street Common Core
Grade 3, ©2013



To the
New Jersey Model Curriculum
English Language Arts

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Table of Contents

Model Curriculum Grade Three English Language Arts Units Unit 1	4
Model Curriculum Grade Three English Language Arts Units Unit 2	70
Model Curriculum Grade Three English Language Arts Units Unit 3	129
Model Curriculum Grade Three English Language Arts Units Unit 4	188
Model Curriculum Grade Three English Language Arts Units Unit 5	249

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Reading Literature	RL.3.1 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.	<p>SE 1: 24, 46, 61, 78, 114, 165, 184, 237, 256, 290, 304, 326, 409, 424, 473, 492 SE 2: 24, 172, 194, 212, 246, 258-259, 280, 310, 350, 420, 465, 486, 520</p> <p>TE 1: 24a, 24–25, 28–29, 30–31, 31a, 32–33, 33a, 34–35, 35a, 36–37, 37a, 38e–38f, 38–39, 39a, 40–41, 41a, 42–43, 43a, 44–45, 45a, 46–47, 60a, 60–61, 68–69, 69a, 70–71, 71a, 74–75, 75a, 76–77, 77a, 78–79, 82–83, 83a, 89l–89m, SG•19, SG•20, SG•29, SG•30, SG•32, 100–101, 101a, 102–103, 103a, 104–105, 105a, 106e–106f, 106–107, 107a, 108–109, 109a, 110–111, 111a, 112–113, 113a, 114–115, SG•35, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•45, SG•46, 164a, 168–169, 169a, 170–171, 171a, 172–173, 173a, 174–175, 175a, 176e–176f, 176–177, 177a, 178–179, 179a, 180–181, 181a, 182–183, 183a, 184–185, 193h, 193l–193m, SG•67, SG•68, SG•77, SG•78, UR•18–UR•19, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p> <p>TE 2: 236a, 236–237, 242–243, 243a, 244–245, 245a, 246–247, 247a, 248e–248f, 248–249, 249a, 250–251, 251a, 252–253, 253a, 254–255, 255a, 256–257, 265i, 265l–265m, SG•19, SG•20, SG•24, SG•25, SG•29, SG•30, 276–277, 277a, 278–279, 279a, 280–281, 281a, 282e–282f, 282–283, 283a, 284–285, 285a, 286–287, 287a, 288–289, 289a, 290–291, 299h, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•43, SG•44, SG•47, 304a, 304–305, 312–313, 313a, 314–315, 315a, 316–317, 317a, 322–323, 323a, 326–327, 327a, 330–331, 331a, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 358–359, 359a, 360–361, 361a, SG•74, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•38–UR•39, UR•42–UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 3: 408a, 408–409, 412–413, 414–415, 415a, 416–417, 417a, 418e, 418–419, 419a, 420–421, 421a, 422–423, 423a, 424–425, 428–429, 429a, 430–431, 431a, 432–433, 433a, 434–435, 435a, 437h, 437i, SG•18, SG•19, SG•24, SG•25, SG•28, SG•29, 464–465, 465a, 472a, 472–473, 477a, 478–479, 479a, 482–483, 483a, 484–485, 485a, 486e–486f, 486–487, 487a, 488–489, 489a, 490–491, 492–493, 501h–501i, 501l, SG•51, SG•52, SG•56–SG•57, SG•61, SG•62, UR•19, UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•39, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 4: 24a, 24–25, 53l–53m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•29, 160–161, 161a, 162–163, 163a, 164–165, 165a, 166–167, 167a, 168e–168f, 168–169, 169a, 170–171, 171a, 172–173, 173a, SG•67, SG•69, SG•72, SG•78, SG•79, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 5: 194a, 194–195, 200–201, 201a, 202–203, 203a, 204–205, 205a, 206e–206f, 206–207, 207a, 208–209, 209a, 210–211, 211a, 212–213, 213a, 221h, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•13, SG•14, SG•16, 232–233, 233a, 234–235, 235a, 236–237, 237a, 238–239, 239a, 240–241, 241a, 242–243, 243a, 244–245, 245a, 246–247, 247a, SG•20, 258a, 258–259, 264–265, 265a, 266–267, 267a, 268–269, 269a, 270–271, 271a, 272e–272f, 272–273, 273a, 274–275, 275a, 276–277, 277a, 278–279, 279a, 280–281, 281a, 287h, 287i, 287l–287m, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 298–299, 299a, 300–301, 301a, 302–303, 303a, 304e–304f, 304–305, 305a, 306–307, 307a, 308–309, 309a, 310–311, 311a, 319h, 319l–319m, SG•51, SG•52, SG•56, SG•57, SG•61, SG•62, 330–331, 331a, 332–333, 333a, 334–335, 335a, 336–337, 337a,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
		<p>(Continued) 338–339, 339a, 340–341, 341a, 342–343, 343a, 344–345, 345a, 346–347, 347a, 348–349, 349a, 350–351, 351a, 359l–359m, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•71, SG•72, SG•73, SG•74, SG•77, SG•78, SG•80, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•38–UR•39, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 6: 404–405, 405a, 406–407, 407a, 408–409, 409a, 410–411, 411a, 412e–412f, 412–413, 413a, 414–415, 415a, 418–419, 419a, 420–421, 421a, 429h, SG•19, SG•24, SG•29, 464a, 464–465, 470– 471, 471a, 472–473, 473a, 474–475, 475a, 476– 477, 477a, 478e–478f, 478–479, 479a, 480–481, 481a, 482–483, 483a, 484–485, 485a, 486–487, 487a, SG•51, SG•52, SG•55, SG•56, SG•59, SG•61, 504–505, 505a, 506–507, 507a, 508–509, 509a, 510–511, 511a, 512e–512f, 512–513, 513a, 514–515, 515a, 516–517, 517a, 518–519, 519a, 520–521, 521a, 526–527, 527a, 531h, 531l–531m, SG•67, SG•69, SG•72, SG•74, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, UR•18–UR•19, UR•22–UR•23, UR•38– UR•39, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•48– UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>RL.3.2 Recount stories, including fables, folktales, and myths from diverse cultures; determine the central message, lesson, or moral and explain how it is conveyed through key details in the text.</p>	<p>SE 1: 24, 46, 60, 78, 83, 87, 114, 164, 184, 256, 290, 326, 330-331, 358, 424, 428-435, 492 SE 2: 83, 172, 181, 195, 212, 246, 350, 464-465, 486, 520, 529</p> <p>TE 1: 24a, 24-25, 38e-38f, 44-45, 46-47, 47a, 55l-55m, SG•13, 60a, 64-65, 65a, 72e-72f, 76-77, 77a, 78-79, 79a, 82g-82h, 82-83, 83a, 85a, 87a, SG•20, SG•25, SG•26, SG•31, 98-99, 99a, 112-113, 113a, 114-115, 115a, 164a, 172-173, 176e-176f, 183a, 184-185, 185a, SG•73, SG•78, UR•8-UR•9, UR•10-UR•11, UR•12-UR•13, UR•22-UR•23 TE 2: 248e-248f, 257a, 282e-282f, 288-289, 289a, 304a, 304-305, 318e-318f, 324-325, 326-327, 327a, 330g-330h, 330-331, 331a, SG•52, SG•53, SG•57, SG•58, SG•63, 358g-358h, 358-359, 359a, 360-361, 361a TE 3: 422-423, 424-425, 428g-428h, 428-429, 429a, 430-431, 431a, 432-433, 433a, 434-435, 435a, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, SG•32, 492-493, 493a, UR•22-UR•23 TE 4: 24a, 24-25, 80g-80h, 80-81, 81a, 82-83, 83a, SG•21, SG•26, SG•31, 158-159, 159a, 168e-168f, 170-171, 171a, 172-173, 173a, 176g, 176-177, 177a, 178-179, 179a, 180-181, 181a, SG•68, SG•73, SG•74, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, UR•48-UR•49, UR•50-UR•51, UR•52-UR•53 TE 5: 194a, 194-195, 206e-206f, 210-211, 212-213, 213a, 232-233, 233a, 238e-238f, 244-245, 245a, 246-247, 247a, 253h, 253l-253m, 272e-272f, 280-281, 291b, 304e-304f, 304-305, 305a, 308-309, 309a, 310-311, 311a, 340e-340f, 348-349, 350-351, 351a, UR•18-UR•19, UR•22-UR•23</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 6: 408–409, 409a, 412e–412f, 416–417, 417a, 418–419, 419a, SG•20, SG•25, SG•30, 433a–433b, 464a, 464–465, 474–475, 475a, 478e–478f, 478–479, 479a, 484–485, 485a, 486–487, 487a, 493h, 493i–493m, SG•62, 502–503, 503a, 510–511, 511a, 512e–512f, 514–515, 515a, 520–521, 521a, 528–529, 529a, SG•73, SG•77, UR•38–UR•39, UR•42–UR•43</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 3: 74-75</p>
	<p>RL.3.4 Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, distinguishing literal from nonliteral language.</p>	<p>TE 1: 50a–50b, 96d, 107a, 121h, 166d, 193i TE 2: 225b, 250–251, 251a, 311a, 314–315, 315a, 340d, 364–365, 365a, 366–367, 367a TE 3: 514–515, 515a TE 4: 92c–92d, SG•34, SG•35, SG•39, SG•44, SG•45, 156d, 165a, 183i TE 5: 236–237, 239a, 260d, 265a, 284g–284h, SG•45, 326d, 339a, 346–347, 359i TE 6: 412–413, 413a, 416–417, 417a, 429i, SG•19, SG•20, SG•24, SG•29, SG•31, 472–473, 473a, 493i, 512–513, 513a, 518–519, 519a, UR•20–UR•21, UR•38–UR•39</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>RL.3.7 Explain how specific aspects of a text’s illustrations contribute to what is conveyed by the words in a story (e.g., create mood, emphasize aspects of a character or setting).</p>	<p>SE1: 78, 326 SE 2: 200, 420, 486</p> <p>TE 1: 32–33, 72e, 78–79, 102–103, 168–169 TE 2: 243a, 246–247, 250–251, 282–283, 283a, 284–285, 313a, 316–317, 326–327, UR•18–UR•19 TE 3: 476–477, 477a, 480–481, 486e, 490–491, 516–517, UR•38, UR•42 TE 4: 178–179, 179a, 180–181, 181a TE 5: 198–199, SG•8, 200–201, 231a, 238e–238f, 262–263, 263a, 265a, 266–267, 296–297, 328–329, 336–337, UR•29 TE 6: 402–403, 403a, 420–421, 421a, 468–469, 469a, 472–473, 473a, 476–477, 477a, 478–479, 479a, 482–483, 483a</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 4: 106-107</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>RL.3.10 By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently</p>	<p>SE 1: 61, 82, 88, 194, 331, 358, 364, 428, 462, 538 SE 2: 80, 184, 194, 284, 360, 532</p> <p>TE 1: 28–29, 29a, 30–31, 31a, 32–33, 33a, 34–35, 35a, 36–37, 37a, 38–39, 39a, 42–43, 43a, 44–45, 45a, 46–47, 47a, 60–61, 64–65, 65a, 82–83, 83a, 84–85, 85a, 86–87, 87a, 88–89, 89j–89k, 89l–89m, 98–99, 99a, 100–101, 101a, 102–103, 103a, 104–105, 105a, 106–107, 107a, 108–109, 109a, 110–111, 111a, 112–113, 113a, 170–171, 171a, 172–173, 173a, 174–175, 175a, 176–177, 177a, 178–179, 179a, 180–181, 181a, 182–183, 183a, 193l–193m, 194–195, 195a, 196–197, 197a</p> <p>TE 2: 240–241, 241a, 242–243, 243a, 244–245, 245a, 246–247, 247a, 248e–248f, 248–249, 249a, 250–251, 251a, 252–253, 253a, 254–255, 255a, 274–275, 275a, 280–281, 281a, 288–289, 289a, 308–309, 309a, 310–311, 311a, 312–313, 313a, 314–315, 315a, 316–317, 317a, 318–319, 319a, 320–321, 321a, 322–323, 323a, 324–325, 325a, 330g–330h, 330–331, 331a, 358g–358h, 358–359, 359a, 360–361, 361a, 364–365, 365a, 366–367, 367a</p> <p>TE 3: 428g–428h, 428–429, 429a, 437l–437m, 462–463, 463a, 476–477, 477a, 486e–486f, 501l–501m, 538–539, 539a, 540–541, 541a, UR•38–UR•39</p> <p>TE 4: 53l–53m, 80–81, 81a, 82–83, 83a, 158–159, 159a, 166–167, 167a, 170–171, 171a, 176g–176h, 176–177, 177a, 184–185, 185a, 186–187, 187a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 194a, 194–195, 198–199, 199a, 221j–221k, 230–231, 231a, 253j–253k, 253l–253m, 262–263, 263a, 264–265, 265a, 268–269, 269a, 270–271, 271a, 274–275, 275a, 276–277, 277a, 280–281, 281a, 284–285, 285a, 287j–287k, 287l–287m, 296–297, 297a, 302–303, 303a, 310–311, 311a, 319l–319m, 328–329, 329a, 330–331, 331a, 332–333, 333a, 334–335, 335a, 336–337, 337a, 338–339, 339a, 340d, 340–341, 341a, 342–343, 343a, 344–345, 345a, 346–347, 347a, 348–349, 349a, 360–361, 361a, 362–363, 363a, UR•12–UR•13 TE 6: 402–403, 403a, 410–411, 411a, 412e–412f, 418–419, 419a, 468–469, 469a, 476–477, 477a, 484–485, 485a, 502–503, 503a, 504–505, 505a, 506–507, 507a, 508–509, 509a, 510–511, 511a, 512–513, 513a, 514–515, 515a, 516–517, 517a, 518–519, 519a, 524–525, 525a, 526–527, 527a, 528–529, 529a, 532–533, 533a, 534–535, 535a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
<p>Reading Informational</p>	<p>RI.3.1 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.</p>	<p>SE 1: 51-53, 94, 127, 150, 204, 222, 270, 354, 375, 394, 443, 458 SE 2: 42, 76, 91, 106, 121, 140, 155, 217-219, 227, 250, 293, 325, 371, 386, 399, 452, 499</p> <p>TE 1: 50–51, 51a, 53a, SG•5, SG•10, 94a, SG•37, SG•42, SG•44, SG•47, 126a, 132–133, 133a, 134–135, 135a, 136–137, 137a, 138–139, 139a, 140e–140f, 140–141, 141a, 142–143, 143a, 144–145, 145a, 146–147, 147a, 148–149, 149a, 150–151, 154–155, 155a, 156–157, 157a, 159h, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•62, SG•63, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•76, SG•79</p> <p>TE 2: 204a, 204–205, 210–211, 211a, 212–213, 213a, 214–215, 215a, 216–217, 217a, 218–219, 219a, 220–221, 221a, 222–223, 223a, 226–227, 227a, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 260–261, 261a, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•31, 270a, 270–271, 296–297, 297a, 299l–299m, SG•42, SG•47, 333l–333m, 346–347, 348–349, 350e–350f, 352–353, 353a, 354–355, SG•72, SG•73, SG•76, SG•77, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p> <p>TE 3: 374a, 374–375, 380–381, 381a, 382–383, 383a, 384–385, 385a, 386–387, 387a, 388e–388f, 388–389, 389a, 390–391, 391a, 392–393, 393a, 394–395, 398g–398h, 403h–403i, 403l–403m, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 442a, 442–443, 446–447, 448–449, 449a, 450–451, 452e–452f, 452–453, 453a, 454–455, 456–457, 457a, 458–459, SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) SG•46, SG•47, SG•48, 497a, 499a, SG•52, SG•53, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, SG•64, 516–517, 517a, 520–521, 521a, 522–523, 523a, 528–529, 529a, SG•68, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•78, SG•80, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10– UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•32–UR•33 TE 4: 28–29, 29a, 30–31, 31a, 32–33, 33a, 34–35, 35a, 36e–36f, 36–37, 37a, 38–39, 42–43, 43a, 46– 47, 47a, 48–49, 49a, 50–51, 51a, 53h, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 60d, 66–67, 67a, 74–75, 75a, 76–77, 77a, 85j–85k, 90a, 90–91, 97a, 100e– 100f, 100–101, 101a, 106–107, 107a, 110g–110h, 110–111, 111a, 112–113, 113a, 115l–115m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•40, SG•41, SG•44, SG•45, 120a, 120–121, 126–127, 127a, 128–129, 129a, 130–131, 131a, 132–133, 133a, 140–141, 141a, 146–147, 147a, 149h, 149l–149m, SG•50, SG•51, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•60, SG•62, 154a, 154–155, 183l–183m, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•38–UR•39, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 5: 216g–216h, 216–217, 217a, 218–219, 219a, 221l–221m, SG•5, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•15, 226a, 226–227, 250–251, 251a, SG•22, SG•23, SG•27, SG•32, SG•38, SG•39, 292a, 292–293, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•64, 324a–324-325</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 6: 370a, 370–371, 374–375, 375a, 376–377, 377a, 378–379, 379a, 380–381, 381a, 382e–382f, 382–383, 383a, 384–385, 385a, 386–387, 387a, 393l–393m, SG•3, SG•4, SG•7, SG•8, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 398a, 398–399, 424–425, 425a, 426–427, 427a, 429l–429m, SG•28, 440–441, 441a, 442–443, 443a, 444–445, 445a, 446–447, 447a, 448–449, 449a, 450–451, 451a, 452–453, 453a, 459l, 490–491, 491a, 498a, 498–499, SG•66, SG•71, SG•76, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>RI.3.2 Determine the main idea of a text; recount the key details and explain how they support the main idea.</p>	<p>SE 1: 51-52, 119, 150, 204-205, 222, 270, 338-339, 354, 375, 394 SE 2: 42, 58-59, 76, 106, 110, 140, 216, 226, 292, 315, 386, 426, 434-435, 452, 498</p> <p>TE 1: 51a, 118-119, 119a, 150-151 TE 2: 204a, 204-205, 210-211, 211a, 212-213, 216e-216f, 218-219, 219a, 220-221, 221a, 222-223, 223a, 228-229, 229a, 231h, 231i-231m, SG•5, SG•9, SG•14, SG•18, 270a, 270-271, 294-295, 295a, 299l-299m, 333l-333m, 338a, 338-339, 344-345, 348-349, 350e-350f, 352-353, 354-355, 363h, 363l-363m, SG•67, SG•68, SG•72, SG•78, UR•8-UR•9, UR•12-UR•13, UR•48-UR•49, UR•52-UR•53 TE 3: 374a, 374-375, 382-383, 383a, 384-385, 385a, 388e-388f, 388-389, 389a, 394-395, 458-459, 526-527, 527a, UR•12-UR•13 TE 4: 36e-36f, 42-43, 43a, SG•7, SG•9, SG•12, 58a, 58-59, 64-65, 65a, 66-67, 67a, 68-69, 69a, 72-73, 73a, 74-75, 75a, 76-77, 77a, SG•20, 106-107, 107a, 110-111, 111a, 132e-132f, 134-135, 135a, 138-139, 139a, 140-141, 141a, 173c, SG•66, SG•70, UR•8-UR•9, UR•10-UR•11, UR•12, UR•22 TE 5: 216-217, 217a, 226a, 226-227, 250-251, 251a, 292a, 292-293, SG•50, SG•55, SG•60, 314-315 TE 6: 381d-381e, 382e-382f, 386-387, 387a, 424g-424h, 426-427, 427a, SG•26, 434a, 440-441, 445a, 446e-446f, 453a, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•39, SG•40, SG•42, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 498a, 498-499, UR•31, UR•32-UR•33</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>RI.3.4 Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a <i>grade 3</i> topic or subject area</p>	<p>TE 1: 127a, 128d, 154a–154b, 159a, SG•50, SG•55, SG•60 TE 2: 347a, 350–351, 351a TE 3: 375a, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, 496g, 496–497, 497a, 499a, 532a–532b, UR•10–UR•11 TE 4: 46g–46h, 126–127, 127a TE 6: SG•26, SG•31, 453b, 456g–456h, 456–457, 457a, 459h, SG•34, SG•35, UR•9</p>
	<p>RI.3.7 Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur)</p>	<p>SE 1: 150, 155, 228, 399, 442–443, 458 SE 2: 58–59, 76, 113, 217–219, 314–315, 424–425, 434–435, 452 TE 1: 50–51, 51a, 52–53a, 57a–57b, 130–131, 131a, 132–133, 133a, 137a, 138–139, 139a, 150–151, 154–155, 155a, 190–191, 191a TE 2: 208–209a, 218–219a, 226g–226h, 226–227, 227a, 228–229, 229a, 262–263, 263a, 291c, 343a, 345a, 349b TE 3: 398–399, 399a, 400–401, 401a, 442a, 442–443, 452e, 452–453, 453a, 454–455, 455a, 456–457, 458–459, 467h, 467l, 510–511, 511a, 529c, 534–535, 535a, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33 TE 4: 40–41, 41a, 48–49, 49a, 50–51, 51a, SG•11, 58a, 58–59, 62–63, 63a, 66–67, 67a, 68–69, 69a, 70e–70f, 72–73, 73a, 74–75, 75a, 76–77, 77c, 85h, 85l–85m, SG•20, SG•24, SG•25, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, 100–101, 101a, 104–105, 105a, 110–111, 111a, 112–113, 125a, 132f, 138–139, 139a, 141c, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23 TE 5: 216–217, 217a, 218–219, 228b, 247c, 281c, 314g–314h, 314–315, 315a, 316–317, 317a, SG•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 6: 387c, 390–391, 391a, SG•5, SG•10, SG•15, 421c, 424g–424h, 424–425, 425a, 429b, 434a, 434–435, 438–439, 442–443, 443a, 445a, 446e–446f, 446–447, 447a, 450–451, 451a, 452–453, 459h, 459l–459m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, SG•63, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31, UR•32–UR•33</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 4: 106-107</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>RI.3.10 By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.</p>	<p>SE 1: 50, 127, 154, 188, 226, 260, 294, 398</p> <p>TE 1: 50–51, 51a, 118g–118h, SG•48, 130–131, 131a, 132–133, 133a, 134–135, 135a, 136–137, 137a, 138–139, 139a, 140–141, 141a, 142–143, 143a, 144–145, 145a, 146–147, 147a, 148–149, 149a, 154–155, 155a, 156–157, 157a, 159l–159m, 188–189, 189a, 190–191, 191a</p> <p>TE 2: 204a, 204–205, 208–209, 209a, 210–211, 211a, 220–221, 221a, 226–227, 227a, 228–229, 229a, 260–261, 261a, 262–263, 263a, 294g–294h, 294–295, 295a, 296–297, 297a, 333l–333m, 338–339, 340–341, 342–343, 348–349, 349a, 352–353, 353a, 363l–363m</p> <p>TE 3: 378–379, 379a, 380–381, 381a, 382–383, 383a, 384–385, 385a, 386–387, 387a, 388–389, 389a, 390–391, 391a, 392–393, 393a, 398g–398h, 398–399, 399a, 446–447, 510–511, 511a, 516–517, 517a, 526–527, 527a, 532–533, 533a</p> <p>TE 4: 28–29, 29a, 30–31, 31a, 32–33, 33a, 34–35, 35a, 36–37, 37a, 38–39, 39a, 40–41, 41a, 46–47, 47a, 62–63, 63a, 124–125, 125a, 132e–132f, 138–139, 139a, 146–147, 147a</p> <p>TE 5: 216–217, 217a, 218–219, 219a, 250g–250h, 250–251, 251a, SG•34, SG•38, SG•39, 319j–319k, 354–355, 355a, 356–357, 357a</p> <p>TE 6: 374–375, 375a, 380–381, 381a, 384–385, 385a, 424g–424h, 438–439, 439a, 440–441, 441a, 442–443, 443a, 444–445, 445a, 446–447, 447a, 448–449, 449a, 450–451, 451a, 456–457, 457a, 459j–459k, 459l–459m, SG•66, SG•71, SG•76</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
<p>Foundational Skills</p>	<p>RF.3.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words</p>	<p>SE 1: 58, 62, 88, 92, 124, 162, 166, 192, 234, 268, 302, 336, 372, 406, 440, 470, 504 SE 2: 56, 192, 256, 260, 290, 322, 368, 396, 432, 496</p> <p>TE 1: 22a, 22–23, 23a–23b, 26c, 38c–38d, 50c–50d, 50e–50f, 55i, 58a, 58–59, 59a–59b, 62c, 62e, 62–63, 72c–72d, 82c–82d, 82e–82f, 88–89, 89i, 92a, 92–93, 93a–93b, 96c, 106c–106d, 118c–118d, 118e–118f, 121i, 124a, 124–125, 125a–125b, 128c, 128e, 140c, 146–147, 147a, 154c–154d, 154e–154f, 159i, 162a, 162–163, 163a–163b, 166c, 166e, 176c–176d, 188c–188d, 188e–188f, 192–193, 193i, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•24, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•34, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•44, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53, UR•54</p> <p>TE 2: 201a–201b, 202a, 202–203, 205a, 206c, 216c–216d, 226c–226d, 226e–226f, 231i, 234a, 234–235, 235a–235b, 238c, 238e, 238–239, 248c–248d, 257e, 260c, 260e, 264–265, 265i, 268a–268–269, 269a–269b, 278–279, 294c–294d, 299i, 302a, 302–303, 303a–303b, 306c, 318c–318d, 330c–330d, 330e, 332–333, 333i, 336a, 336–337, 337a–337b, 340c, 350c–350d, 358c–358d, 358e–358f, 363i, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 3: 372a, 372–373, 373a–373b, 375c, 376c, 388c–388d, 398c–398d, 398e–398f, 403h–403i, 406a, 406–407, 410c, 410e, 410–411, 417c, 428c–428d, 437h–437i, 440a, 440–441, 441a–441b, 443a, 443c, 444c, 450–451, 451c, 452c, 462c, 467i, 470a–470–471, 496c, 496e–496f, 501h–501i, 504a, 504–505, 508c, 532c–532d, 532e–532f, UR•14, UR•34</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 4: 22a–22-23, 23a–23b, 26c, 46c, 46f, 56a, 56–57, 57a–57b, 59a, 60c, 60e, 60–61, 70c–70d, 80c–80d, 80e–80f, 85i, 92a–92b, 94–95, 95a, 98–99, 100c–100d, 100–101, 101a, 110c, 112–113, 113a, 124–125, 125a, 132c–132d, 144c, 147a, 149a, 153a–153b, UR•24 TE 5: 192a, 192–193, 193a–193b, 196c, 206c–206d, 216c–216d, 216e–216f, 221i, 224a, 224–225, 225a–225b, 238c–238d, 242–243, 243a, 250c–250d, 250e–250f, 256a, 256–257, 257a–257b, 260c, 272c–272d, 284c–284d, 284e–284f, 287i, 290a, 290–291, 291a–291b, 294c, 304c–304d, 314c, 314e–314f, 319i, 322a, 322–323, 323a–323b, 326c, 340c–340d, 354c–354d, 354e–354f, UR•13, UR•14, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•34, UR•44 TE 6: 368a, 368–369, 369a–369b, 372c, 382c–382d, 390c–390d, 390e–390f, 393i, 396a–396-397, 397a–397b, 400c, 412c–412d, 424c–424d, 424e–424f, 429i, 432a, 432–433, 433a–433b, 446c–446d, 456c–456d, 459i, 462a, 462–463, 463a–463b, 490c–490d, 490e–490f, 496a, 496–497, 497a–497b, 500c, 512c–512d, 524c, 524e–524f, 531i, UR•10–UR•11, UR•14, UR•23, UR•24, UR•30–UR•31, UR•54</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>A. Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes</p>	<p>SE 1: 166, 406, 470, 508-509 SE 2: 88, 118, 152, 462, 466-467, 492</p> <p>TE 1: 166e TE 3: 406a, 406-407, 407a-407b, 409c, 410c, 418c-418d, 425e, 437c, 437i, 437o, 470a, 470-471, 471a-471b, 473c, 474c, 486c-486d, 496f, 501i, 508e, 508-509, 532c-532d, UR•24, UR•44 TE 4: 88a, 88-89, 89a-89b, 92c, 99c, 100c-100d, 110f, 115i, 118a, 118-119, 119a-119b, 131c, 132c, 144c, 144e-144f, 149c, 149i, 176c, UR•34, UR•44 TE 5: UR•54 TE 6: 462a, 462-463, 463a-463b, 465c, 466c, 466e, 466-467, 476-477, 478c-478d, 490f, 492-493, 493a, 493h-493i, 524c, UR•10-UR•11, UR•40-UR•41, UR•43, UR•44</p>
	<p>B. Decode words with common Latin suffixes.</p>	<p>TE 3: 470a, 470-471, 532c TE 4: 118a, 118-119, 122c, 132c, 176c, 176e-176f, UR•44 TE 5: 322a, 322-323, 323a-323b, 325c, 326c, 339c, 340c-340d, 351e, 354f, 359c, 359i, UR•54 TE 6: 390c, 432a, 432-433, 433a-433b, 436c, 446c-446d, 456f, 459i, 490c-490d, UR•34</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>C. Decode multisyllable words.</p>	<p>SE 1: 22, 202, 234, 268</p> <p>TE 1: 22a, 22–23, 23a–23b, 25c, 26c, 38c–38d, 50c–50d, 50e–50f, 55i, 82c–82d, 92a, 92–93, 93a–93b, 106c–106d, 118c–118d, 118e–118f, 176c–176d, UR•14</p> <p>TE 2: 202a, 202–203, 203a–203b, 206c, 226c–226d, 226e–226f, 234a, 234–235, 238c, 248c–248d, 260d, 260e, 268–269, 330d</p> <p>TE 3: 440a, 444c, 462d</p> <p>TE 4: 22a–22-23, 46d, 152a, 152–153, 153a–153b, 156c, 168c–168d, 183i, UR•54</p> <p>TE 5: 192a, 192–193, 193a–193b, 196c, 206c, 216c–216d, 216e–216f, 250c–250d, 257a–257b, 260c, 284c–284d, 284e–284f, 290a, 290–291, 291a–291b, 294c, 304c–304d, 314c–314d, 314e–314f</p> <p>TE 6: 396a, 396–397, 397a–397b, 412c–412d, 424c–424d, 432a, 432–433, 433a–433b, 436c, 456c–456d, 456f, 490c–490d, 496a, 496–497, 497a–497b, 500c, 512c–512d, 524c–524d</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>D. Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.</p>	<p>SE 1: 440, 504 SE 2: 22</p> <p>TE 1: 23a–23b, 38c–38d, 50e–50f, 59a–59b, 72c–72d, 82e–82f, 93a–93b, 106c–106d, 118e–118f, 125a–125b, 140c–140d, 154e–154f, 163a–163b, 176c–176d, 188e–188f</p> <p>TE 2: 203a–203b, 216c–216d, 226e–226f, 294e–294f, 303a–303b, 318c–318d, 330e, 337a–337b, 350c–350d, 358e–358f</p> <p>TE 3: 373a, 388c–388d, 398c–398d, 398e–398f, 407a–407b, 418c, 428c–428d, 428e–428f, 441a–441b, 443c, 451c, 452c, 462e–462f, 471a–471b, 496c–496d, 496e–496f, 504a, 504–505, 505a–505b, 507c, 508c, 517c, 518c, 532e–532f, 537c, 537i, UR•34, UR•54</p> <p>TE 4: 22a–22-23, 23a–23b, 25c, 26c, 36c–36d, 46d, 46e, 57a–57b, 70c–70d, 80c–80d, 80e–80f, 89a–89b, 100c–100d, 110e–110f, 119a–119b, 132d, 144d, 144e, 153a–153b, 168c, 176e–176f</p> <p>TE 5: 193a–193b, 206c–206d, 216d, 216e–216f, 225a, 238d, 250d, 250e, 257a–257b, 272c–272d, 284e–284f, 291a–291b, 294c, 304d, 314d, 314f, 323a–323b, 340c, 354c–354d, 354e–354f</p> <p>TE 6: 369a–369b, 382d, 390e–390f, 397a–397b, 424d, 424e–424f, 433a–433b, 446c–446d, 456c–456d, 456e–456f, 463a–463b, 490d, 490f, 497a–497b, 524e–524f</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Foundational Skills	RF.3.4 Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension	<p>SE 1: 54, 88, 158, 192, 230, 264, 306, 332, 336, 362, 436, 466, 500, 536 SE 2: 52, 84, 148, 252, 318, 358, 392, 428, 458, 530</p> <p>TE 1: 26e, 26–27, 38c–38d, 47b, 50e–50f, 55j–55k, SG•6, SG•7, SG•11, SG•16, 60–61, 79b, 82e–82f, 89j–89k, SG•18, SG•22, SG•27, SG•28, 118e–118f, 121j–121k, SG•34, SG•39, SG•43, SG•44, SG•48, 126–127, 128–129, 140c–140d, 151b, 158–159, 159j–159k, SG•50, SG•53, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•60, 161a–161b, 163a–163b, 164a, 164–165, 166e, 166–167, 176c–176d, 185b, 188e–188f, 192–193, 193j–193k, SG•66, SG•69, SG•70, SG•72, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80, UR•52–UR•53</p> <p>TE 2: 202a, 202–203, 203a–203b, 204–205, 216d, 223b, 230–231, 231j–213k, 231l–231m, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, SG•11, SG•12, 235a–235b, 236–237, 238e, 238–239, 248c–248d, 257b, 260e, 260f, 264–265, 265j–265k, SG•18, SG•22, SG•23, SG•27, SG•28, SG•32, 269b, 270–271, 272–273, 282c–282d, 291b, 294e–294f, 299h, 299j–299k, SG•34, SG•38, SG•43, SG•44, SG•48, 304–305, 306e, 306–307, 327b, 330f, 332–333, 333j–333k, SG•50, SG•54, SG•55, SG•59, SG•60, SG•64, 336–337, 337b, 338a, 338–339, 340c, 340–341, 350c–350d, 355b, 358e–358f, 362–363, 363j–363k, SG•66, SG•70, SG•74, SG•76, SG•80, UR•12–UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 3: 373a–373b, 374a, 374–375, 376e, 376–377, 388c–388d, 395b, 398e–398f, 402–403, 403j–403k, 403l–403m, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 407a–407b, 408a, 408–409, 418–419, 425b, 428e–428f, 435a, 436–437, 437j–437k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 441b, 442–443, 452c, 459b, 462e, 466–467, 467j, 467l, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 470–471, 493b, 496e–496f, 500–501, 501j–501k, SG•50, SG•51, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 505a–505b, 508–509, 518d, 529b, 532c–532d, 532e–532f, 536–537, 537j–537k, SG•66, SG•70, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80, UR•13, UR•23, UR•32–UR•33, UR•53 TE 4: 23a–23b, 24a, 24–25, 26e, 26–27, 43b, 46e–46f, 52–53, 53j–53k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 58a, 58–59, 60e, 60–61, 77b, 79b–79c, 80e–80f, 84–85, 85j–85k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 88a, 88–89, 89a–89b, 91a, 100e–100f, 107b, 110c–110d, 110e–110f, 115j–115k, 115l–115m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 119a–119b, 120a, 120–121, 122c, 122e, 122–123, 141b, 148–149, 149j–149k, SG•50, SG•51, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 153a–153b, 173b, 183j–183k, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•13, UR•23, UR•25, UR•33, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 193a–193b, 206d, 213b, 216e–216f, 221j–221k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 225b, 238c–238d, 247b, 250e–250f, 252–253, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 257a–257b, 258–259, 272d, 281b, 284f, 287j–287k, 287l–287m, 291a–291b, 292–293, 294–295, 304d, 311b, 314f, 318–319, 319j–319k, SG•50, SG•55, SG•58, SG•60, SG•64, 323a–323b, 324–325, 326–327, 351b, 354f, 358–359, 359j–359k, SG•66, SG•68, SG•69, SG•70, SG•71, SG•72, SG•73, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, SG•80, UR•53 TE 6: 369a–369b, 370–371, 387b, 390e–390f, 392–393, 393j–393k, 393l–393m, SG•2, SG•6, SG•11, SG•12, SG•16, 397a–397b, 398–399, 412c–412d, 424e–424f, 428–429, 429j–429k, 429l–429m, SG•18, SG•22, SG•27, SG•28, SG•32, 432a, 432–433, 433a–433b, 434–435, 436–437, 446c–446d, 453b, 456e–456f, 458–459, 459j–459k, 459l–459m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 463a–463b, 464–465, 490e–490f, 493j–493k, 493l–493m, SG•50, SG•54, SG•59, SG•60, SG•64, 497a–497b, 512d, 524e–524f, 530–531, 531j–531k, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80, UR•23, UR•33</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>A. Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.</p>	<p>SE 1: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see 54, 88, 158, 230, 264, 332, 362, 436, 500</p> <p>SE 2: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see 52, 252, 318, 392, 458, 530</p> <p>TE 1: 38d, 47b, 54–55, 55j–55k, 82f, 88–89, 89j–89k, 125a–125b, 128e, 128–129, 140d, 154e, 158–159, 159j–159k, SG•52, 163a–163b, 176d, 188f, 193j–193k</p> <p>TE 2: 230–231, 257b, 260f, 264–265, 265j–265k, 267a–267b, 291b, 296–297, 297a, 299j–299k, SG•34, SG•35, SG•44, 327b, 330f, 332–333, 333j–333k, 350e–350f, 362–363, 363j–363k, UR•13</p> <p>TE 3: 395b, 398e–398f, 403j–403k, 412–413, 413a, 418e–418f, 428e–428f, 436–437, 437j, 441a–441b, 459b, 467k, 467m, 500–501, 501j, 501l</p> <p>TE 4: 23a–23b, 46e–46f, 52–53, 53j–53k, 62–63, 63a, 64–65, 65a, 77b, 79b–79c, 85j–85k, 94–95, 95a, 98–99, 99a, 100e–100f, 107b, 107d, 115j–115k, 118a, 118–119, 124–125, 125a, 141b, 147a</p> <p>TE 5: 221j–221k, 231a, 252–253, 257a–257b, 260–261, 272d, 287l–287m, 318–319, 323a–323b</p> <p>TE 6: 369a–369b, 429l–429m, 497a–497b, 512d, 524f, 531j–531k</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>B. Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression.</p>	<p>SE 1: 54, 88, 120, 194, 230, 298, 402, 500, 538 SE 2: 114, 182, 184, 220, 252, 286, 360, 392, 458, 492, 530, 532</p> <p>TE 1: 24–25, 26d, 26e, 26–27, 47b, 50d, 50e–50f, 54–55, 55j–55k, 79b, 88–89, 89j–89k, 94–95, 96–97, 115b, 120–121, 121j–121k, SG•43, 128–129, 151b, 154e, 159j–159k, 185b, 188e–188f, 192–193, 193j–193k, 194–195, 195a, 196–197, 197a, UR•12–UR•13, UR•22–UR•23, UR•32–UR•33, UR•42–UR•43 TE 2: 203a–203b, 206e, 206–207, 226e–226f, 230–231, 248d, 260f, 265j–265k, 270–271, 298–299, 330f, 355b, 362–363, 364–365, 367a, UR•22–UR•23, UR•32–UR•33, UR•42–UR•43, UR•52–UR•53 TE 3: 374a, 374–375, 376e, 376–377, 395b, 402–403, 403a, 403j–403k, 444e, 444–445, 459b, 466–467, 472–473, 474–475, 486d, 493b, 500–501, 501j, 506–507, 508–509, 529b, 536–537, 538–539, 539a, 540–541, 541a, UR•32–UR•33, UR•43 TE 4: 23a–23b, 36c–36d, 43b, 46e–46f, 53j–53k, 79b–79c, 90a, 90–91, 92e, 92–93, 114–115, 115b, 148–149, 154a, 154–155, 156–157, 173b, 176d, 176e–176f, 182–183, 183j–183k, 184–185, 185a, 186–187, 187a, UR•52–UR•53 TE 5: 194–195, 196–197, 206d, 213b, 220–221, 221j–221k, 226–227, 228–229, 238d, 247b, 250f, 252–253, 253j–253k, 258–259, 260–261, 272d, 281b, 284d, 284f, 286–287, 287j–287k, 292–293, 294–295, 304d, 311b, 287j–287k, 292–293, 294–295, 304d, 311b, 318–319, 323a–323b, 324–325, 326–327, 351b, 358–359, 359j–359k, 360–361, 361a, 362–363, 363a, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 6: 370–371, 372–373, 387b, 392–393, 393j–393k, 398–399, 400–401, 412d, 421b, 428–429, 429j–429k, 434–435, 436e, 436–437, 446c–446d, 453b, 458–459, 459j–459k, 459l–459m, 463a–463b, 464–465, 466–467, 487b, 492–493, 493j–493k, 498–499, 500–501, 512d, 521b, 524f, 530–531, 531a, 531j–531k, 532–533, 533a, 534–535, 535a, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53</p>
	<p>C. Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</p>	<p>SE 1: 26, 54, 206, 230, 238, 306, 332, 340, 362 SE 2: 26, 196, 228</p> <p>TE 1: 26–27, 36–37, 54–55, 55a, SG•9, 161a, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13 TE 2: 204–205, 205a, 206e, 206–207, 230–231, SG•9, SG•14, 238e, 238–239, 246–247, 306e, 306–307, 330f, 332–333, SG•52, SG•57, SG•62, 340e, 363a TE 3: 398e–398f, 440–441, 444c, 444e, 444–445, 462c, 474e, 482–483, 483a TE 4: 26e, 26–27, 30–31, 31a, 55a–55b, 80e–80f, 110e–110f, 115j–115k, 115l–115m TE 5: 196–197, 224–225, 225a–225b, 228c, 228e, 228–229, 236–237, 238c–238d, 242–243, 243a, 250e–250f, 253h, 253i, 314f, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•24 TE 6: 424e–424f, 456e–456f, 500e, 500–501, 512d, 524e–524f, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Writing	W.3.1 Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons.	SE 1: 265 SE 2: 44-45, 214-215 TE 1: SG•2, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4, WP•5, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8, WP•9, WP•10 TE 2: SG•2, SG•7, SG•12, 256–257, 271e–271f, 299h, 299p–299q, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64 TE 3: SG•54, SG•55, SG•59, SG•64, SG•80 TE 4: 25e–25f, 35d–35e, 44–45, 45a, 45b–45c, 53d–53e, 53p–53q, SG•54, SG•55, SG•59, SG•64, WP•6–WP•7 TE 5: 195e–195f, 214–215, 215a, 215b–215c, 325e–325f, 339d–339e, 350–351, 351a, 352–353, 353a, 353b–353c, 359d–359e, WP•2–WP•3 TE 6: SG•6, SG•7, SG•11, SG•16 Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 198-199, 200-201 Unit 2: 38-39, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47, 48-49, 50-51, 52-53, 54-55, 56-57, 58-59, 62-65, 66-67, 202-203, 204-205, 206-207 Unit 3: 208-209, 210-211 Unit 4: 212-213, 214-215, 216-217 Unit 5: 134-135, 136-137, 138-139, 140-141, 142- 143, 144-145, 146-147, 148-149, 150-151, 152- 153, 154-155, 156-157, 158-161, 162-163, 218- 219 Unit 6: 220-221, 222-223, 224-225

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>A. Introduce the topic or text they are writing about, state an opinion, and create an organizational structure that lists reasons.</p>	<p>SE 1: 292-293 SE 2: 44-45, 214-215, 352-353</p> <p>TE 2: 271e-271f, 281d-281e, 292-293, 293a, 299d-299e, 299p-299q TE 4: 25e-25f, 35d-35e, 44-45, 45a, WP•2-WP•3, WP•4-WP•5 TE 5: 195e-195f, 214-215, 215a, 215b-215c, 325e-325f, 339d-339e, 352-353, 353a, 353b-353c, WP•2-WP•3, WP•4, WP•5, WP•6, WP•7</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 198-199, 200-201 Unit 2: 38-39, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47, 48-49, 50-51, 52-53, 54-55, 56-57, 58-59, 60-61, 62-65, 66-67, 202-203, 204-205, 206-207 Unit 3: 208-209, 210-211 Unit 4: 212-213, 214-215, 216-217 Unit 5: 134-135, 136-137, 138-139, 140-141, 142-143, 144-145, 146-147, 148-149, 150-151, 152-153, 154-155, 156-157, 158-161, 162-163, 218-219 Unit 6: 220-221, 222-223, 224-225</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>B. Provide reasons that support the opinion.</p>	<p>SE 1: 292-293 SE 2: 44-45, 214-215</p> <p>TE 2: 256–257, 271e–271f, 281d–281e, 292–293, 293a, 293b–293c, 299d–299e, 299p–299q, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64 TE 4: 35d–35e, 44–45, 45a, 45b–45c, WP•2–WP•3 TE 5: 195e–195f, 205e, 214–215, 215a, 215b, 339d–339e, 352–353, 353a, 353b–353c, 359d–359e, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4, WP•5, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 198-199, 200-201 Unit 2: 38-39, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47, 48-49, 50-51, 52-53, 54-55, 56-57, 58-59, 60-61, 62-65, 66-67, 202-203, 204-205, 206-207 Unit 3: 208-209, 210-211 Unit 4: 212-213, 214-215, 216-217 Unit 5: 134-135, 136-137, 138-139, 140-141, 142-143, 144-145, 146-147, 148-149, 150-151, 152-153, 154-155, 158-161, 162-163, 218-219 Unit 6: 220-221, 222-223, 224-225</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>C. Use linking words and phrases (e.g., <i>because, therefore, since, for example</i>) to connect opinion and reasons.</p>	<p>SE 2: 44-45, 352-353</p> <p>TE 2: 299d TE 3: 437d TE 4: 44-45, 53d-53e TE 5: 352-353, 353a, WP•10</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 198-199, 200-201 Unit 2: 46-47, 58-59, 60-61, 62-65, 66-67, 202-203, 204-205, 206-207 Unit 3: 208-209, 210-211 Unit 4: 212-213, 214-215, 216-217 Unit 5: 134-135, 142-143, 150-151, 152-153, 154-155, 158-161, 218-219 Unit 6: 220-221, 222-223, 224-225</p>
	<p>D. Provide a concluding statement or section.</p>	<p>SE 2: 44, 352</p> <p>TE 2: 299d-299e TE 4: 44-45, 45b, WP•2-WP•3, WP•4-WP•5, WP•6-WP•7</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 198-199, 200-201 Unit 2: 42-43, 54-55, 58-59, 60-61, 62-65, 66-67, 202-203, 204-205, 206-207 Unit 3: 208-209, 210-211 Unit 4: 212-213, 214-215, 216-217 Unit 5: 154-155, 158-161, 218-219 Unit 6: 220-221, 222-223, 224-225</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>W.3.3 Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.</p>	<p>SE 1: 48, 80, 121, 186, 258, 396, 426 SE 2: 78, 142, 248, 282, 522</p> <p>TE 1: 25e–25f, 37d–37e, 48–49, 49a, 49b–49c, 61e–61f, 71d–71e, 80–81, 81a, 81b–81c, 121a, 127e–127f, 159d–159e, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 165e–165f, 175d–175e, 186–187, 187a, 187b–187c, 193d–193e, 193p–193q, WP•6, WP•7, WP•10 TE 2: 237e–237f, 247d–247e, 258–259, 259a, 259b–259c, 265d–265e, SG•38, 361a, 363b TE 3: 387d–387e, 396–397, 397a, 397b–397c, 403d–403e, 403p–403q, 417d–417e, 426–427, 427a, 437d–437e, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 541a TE 4: 59e–59f, 69d–69e, 78–79, 79a, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 121e–121f, 131d–131e, 142–143, 143a, 143b–143c TE 5: 227e–227f, 237d–237e, 248–249, 249a, 249b–249c, 253d–253e, 253p–253q, 259e–259f, 271d–271e, 282–283, 283a, 283b–283c, 363a TE 6: 399e–399f, 411d–411e, 423b–423c, 465e–465f, 477d–477e, 488–489, 489a, 489b–489c, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 499e–499f, 511d–511e, 522–523, 523a, 523b–523c, 531d–531e, 531p–531q</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 22-23, 24-25, 26-27, 28-29, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 124-125, 126-129, 234-235</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>A. Establish a situation and introduce a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.</p>	<p>SE 1: 48, 80, 87, 186, 258, 361, 396, 426 SE 2: 78, 83, 142, 174, 248, 488, 522</p> <p>TE 1: 25e–25f, 37d–37e, 48–49, 49a, 61e–61f, 71d–71e, 80–81, 81a, 81b–81c, 86–87, 165e–165f, 175d–175e, 186–187, 187a, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4, WP•5 TE 2: 247d–247e, 258–259, 259a, SG•48, 360–361, 361a, 363b TE 3: 375e–375f, 387b, 387d–387e, 396–397, 397a, 397b–397c, 403d–403e, 403p–403q, 409e–409f, 417d–417e, 426–427, 427a, 427b–427c TE 4: 59e–59f, 69d–69e, 78–79, 79a, 82–83, 83a, 85d–85e, 85p–85q, 121e–121f, 131d–131e, 142–143, 143a, 143b–143c, 149d–149e, 155e–155f, 174–175, 175a TE 5: 227e–227f, 237d–237e, 248–249, 249a, 253d, 271d–271e TE 6: 411d–411e, 465e–465f, 477d–477e, 488–489, 499e–499f, 511d–511e, 522–523, 523a, 531d–531e</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 10-11, 12-13, 16-17, 18-19, 22-23, 26-27, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 110-111, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 126-129</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>B. Use dialogue and descriptions of actions, thoughts, and feelings to develop experiences and events or show the response of characters to situations.</p>	<p>SE 1: 80, 186, 258, 328, 396, 426 SE 2: 78, 108, 488, 522</p> <p>TE 1: 49b–49c, 80–81, 81a, 153b–153c, 159d–159e, 186–187, 187a, WP•6, WP•7 TE 2: 258–259, 259a, 265d–265e, SG•48, 305e–305f, 328–329, 329a TE 3: 375e–375f, 387d–387e, 396–397, 397a, 397b–397c, 403d–403e, 403p–403q, 409e–409f, 426–427, 427b–427c TE 4: 78–79, 79a, 79b–79c, 149d–149e TE 5: 237d–237e, 248–249, 249a, 271e, 283b–283c TE 6: 465e–465f, 488–489, 489a, 489b–489c, 493d–493e, 522–523, 523a, 523b–523c, 531d–531e</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 22-23, 24-25, 26-27, 30-33 Unit 4: 102-103, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 126-128, 130-131</p>
	<p>C. Use temporal words and phrases to signal event order.</p>	<p>SE 2: 174</p> <p>TE 2: 247d–247e TE 3: 375e–375f, 387d–387e, 396–397, 397a, 397b–397c, 403d–403e, 403p–403q TE 4: 60a–60b, 85d–85e, 131d–131e, 143b–143c, 155e–155f, 167d–167e, 174–175, 175b–175c TE 5: 227e–227f</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 18-19, 26-27, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 4: 102-103, 110-111, 114-115, 122-123, 126-129, 130-131</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	D. Provide a sense of closure.	SE 1: 80, 87, 258 SE 2: 78, 522 TE 1: 61e–61f, 71d–71e, 80–81, 81a, 81b–81c, 86–87 TE 2: 258–259, 259a TE 3: 417d–417e TE 4: 53d, 69d–69e, 78–79, 82–83, 83a TE 6: 531p–531q Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 14-15, 26-27, 30-33 Unit 4: 122-123, 126-129

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>W.3.4 With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)</p>	<p>SE 2: 422</p> <p>TE 1: 37d–37e, 49a, 55p–55q, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, 80–81, 81a, 95e–95f, 105d–105e, 114–115, 115a, 116–117, 117a, 117b–117c, 150–151, 151a, SG•54, SG•63, 175d–175e, 184–185, 185a, 186–187, 187a, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80</p> <p>TE 2: 224–225, 225a, 231d–231e, 247d–247e, 281d–281e, 317d–317e, 326–327, 328–329, 329a, 329b–329c, 356–357, 357a, 363d–363e, 363p–363q</p> <p>TE 3: 426–427, 427a, 451d–451e, 495b–495c, 537b, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, WP•4, WP•5</p> <p>TE 4: 35d–35e, 53b, SG•14, SG•15, 121e–121f, 131d–131e, 140–141, 141a, 142–143, 143a, 143b, 149d–149e, 174–175, 175a</p> <p>TE 5: 205d–205e, 259e–259f, 271d–271e, 282–283, 283a, 287b, 303d–303e, 313b–313c, 319d–319e, 339d–339e, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64</p> <p>TE 6: 388–389, 389a, 411d–411e, 422–423, 423a, 423b–423c, SG•21, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 477d–477e, 486–487, 487a, 489b–489c, 520–521, 521a, 531b, 531d–531e, 531p–531q, SG•69</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 12-13, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 24-25, 26-27, 28-29, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 2: 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 48-49, 50-51, 52-53, 56-67, 58-59, 62-65, 66-67 Unit 3: 72-73, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 88-89, 94-97, 98-99 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 126-129, 130-131 Unit 5: 136-137, 140-141, 144-145, 148-149, 152-153, 158-161, 162-163 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 176-177, 180-181, 184-185, 190-193, 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>W.3.5 With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p>	<p>SE 1: 224</p> <p>TE 1: 25b, 25e–25f, 37d–37e, 47d, 55b, 55d–55e, 55p–55q, 79d, 89d–89e, 89p–89q, 95e–95f, 105d–105e, 116–117, 117a, 117b–117c, 121d–121e, 121p–121q, 159d–159e, 159p–159q, 165e–165f, 185d, 193p–193q, SG•79, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8, WP•9</p> <p>TE 2: 205e–205f, 215d–215e, 223d, 224–225, 225a, 231p–231q, SG•12, 247d–247e, 257d, 259b–259c, 265d–265e, 265p–265q, 299d–299e, 299p–299q, 333d–333e, 333p–333q, 363d–363e, 363p–363q, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8, WP•9</p> <p>TE 3: 375e–375f, 437d–437e, 437p–437q, 461b–461c, 467d–467e, 467p–467q, 501d–501e, 517d–517e, 537p–537q, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8, WP•9</p> <p>TE 4: 35d–35e, 44–45, 45a, 45b–45c, 53d–53e, 53p–53q, 85p–85q, 115d–115e, 149e, 149p–149q, 175b–175c, 183p–183q, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4–WP•5, WP•6–WP•7, WP•8–WP•9</p> <p>TE 5: 213d, 221d–221e, 221p–221q, 247d, 253p–253q, 281d, 282–283, 283a, 287d–287e, 287p–287q, SG•38, SG•48, 303d–303e, 319d–319e, 319p–319q, 359d–359e, 359p–359q, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8, WP•9</p> <p>TE 6: 393d–393e, 393p–393q, 429d–429e, 429p–429q, 459d–459e, 459p–459q, SG•39, SG•43, SG•48, 487d, 493d–493e, 493p–493q, 499e–499f, 511d–511e, 523b–523c, 531b, 531p–531q, WP•3, WP•7, WP•8</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
		<p>(Continued)</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 30-33 Unit 2: 62-65 Unit 3: 94-97 Unit 4: 126-129 Unit 5: 158-161 Unit 6: 190-193</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>W.3.10 Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p>	<p>SE 1: 48, 80</p> <p>TE 1: 25b, 25e–25f, 47d, 48–49, 49a, 53a, 55d–55e, 55p–55q, SG•6, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 61b, 61e–61f, 78–79, 79a, 80–81, 81a, 89p–89q, 95e–95f, 105d–105e, 116–117, 117a, 121b, 121p–121q, 159n, 159p–159q, SG•54, 165b, 175d–175e, 187b–187c, 193d–193e, 193p–193q</p> <p>TE 2: 222–223, 223a, 237e–237f, 247d–247e, 256–257, 259b–259c, 265d–265e, 265p–265q, SG•30, 299b, 299p–299q, SG•37, 326–327, 328–329, 329a, 329b–329c, 333b, 333p–333q, 339e–339f, 356–357, 363p–363q, 367a, SG•79, UR•25, UR•35, UR•45, UR•55</p> <p>TE 3: 375b, 375e–375f, 403p–403q, 507e–507f, 517d–517e, 537b, 541a</p> <p>TE 4: 42–43, 43a, 44–45, 45a, 45b–45c, 53d–53e, SG•6, SG•7, SG•14, SG•15, 140–141, 141a, 142–143, 143a, SG•59, 172–173, 173a, 183p–183q</p> <p>TE 5: 195e–195f, 205d–205e, 219a, SG•5, SG•10, SG•11, 227b, 227e–227f, 248–249, 249a, 253b, 253d–253e, 253p–253q, SG•26, SG•27, 271d–271e, 283b–283c, 285a, 287b, 287d–287e, SG•38, SG•48, 310–311, 311a, 311d, 313b–313c, 319b, 319p–319q, SG•54, SG•59, 359p–359q, UR•15, UR•25, UR•35, UR•45, UR•55</p> <p>TE 6: 393b, 393d–393e, SG•11, 421d, 422–423, 423a, 423b–423c, 429b, 429p–429q, 459p–459q, 493p–493q, 511d–511e, 520–521, 521a, 523b–523c, 531b, 531d–531e, 531p–531q, SG•69, SG•75, UR•35</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
		<p>(Continued) Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 30-33 Unit 2: 62-65 Unit 3: 94-97 Unit 4: 126-129 Unit 5: 158-161 Unit 6: 190-193</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Speaking and Listening	SL 3.1 Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on <i>grade 3 topics and texts</i>, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.	SE 1: 20, 55, 159, 299, 404 SE 2: 183 TE 1: 20–21, 21a–21b, 26a–26b, 38a–38b, 50a–50b, 50g–50h, 54–55, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•11, SG•12, SG•15, SG•16, 62a–62b, 82a–82b, 89a, SG•18, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•32, 91a–91b, 96a–96b, 106a–106b, 118a–118b, 118g–118h, SG•34, SG•38, SG•39, SG•44, SG•48, 128a–128b, 140a–140b, 154a–154b, 158–159, 159a, 166a–166b, 176a–176b, 188a–188b, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 2: 205a, 206a–206b, 216a–216b, 226a–226b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•11, SG•12, SG•14, SG•16, 238a–238b, 248a–248b, 257d, 260a–260b, SG•18, SG•22, SG•23, SG•27, SG•28, SG•32, 272a–272b, 282a–282b, 294a–294b, 298–299, 299a, SG•38, SG•39, SG•43, SG•44, SG•46, 306a–306b, 318a–318b, 330a–330b, 333a, 333n, SG•64, 340a–340b, 350a–350b, 358a–358b, 358g–358h, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 3: 371a–371b, 376a–376b, 388c–388d, 398a–398b, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•16, 404–405, 439a–439b, 444a–444b, 496a–496b, 503a–503b, 508a–508b, 518a–518b, 532a–532b, SG•66, SG•71, SG•76, UR•6, UR•16, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46 TE 4: 21a–21b, 25a, 26a–26b, 36a–36b, 46a–46b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•15, 80a–80b, 117a–117b, 121a–121b, 122a–122b, 132a–132b, 144a–144b, SG•59, 151a–151b, 156a–156b, 168a–168b, 176a–176b, 182–183, 183h, SG•66, SG•67, SG•71, SG•76, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 195a, 196a–196b, 206a–206b, 216a–216b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, 227a, 228a–228b, 238a–238b, 250a–250b, 255a–255b, 259b, 260a–260b, 272a–272b, 284a–284b, SG•38, SG•39, 289a–289b, 293a, 294a–294b, 304a–304b, 314a–314b, 321a–321b, 326a–326b, 340a–340b, 354a–354b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 6: 371a, 372a–372b, 382a–382b, 390a–390b, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, 395a–395b, 399a–399b, 400a–400b, 412a–412b, 424a–424b, 431a–431b, 435a–435b, 436a–436b, 446a–446b, 456a–456b, 456g–456h, 461a–461b, 465a, 466a–466b, 478a–478b, 490a–490b, 495a–495b, 500a–500b, 512a–512b, 524a–524b, 531n, SG•70, SG•71, SG•75, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26-27, 30-33 Unit 2: 58-59, 62-65 Unit 3: 90-91, 94-97 Unit 4: 122-123, 126-129 Unit 5: 154-155, 158-161 Unit 6: 186-187, 190-193</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>A. Come to discussions prepared having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.</p>	<p>SE 1: 55, 89, 159, 193, 231, 299, 363, 437, 501, 537 SE 2: 53, 115, 183, 287, 319, 359, 393, 459, 531</p> <p>TE 1: 54–55, 88–89, 89n, SG•32, 158–159, 159n, 192–193, 193a, 193n TE 2: 230–231, 265n, 272a–272b, 298–299, 299a, 299n, 333a, 333n, SG•64, 340a–340b, 350a–350b, 362–363, 363a TE 3: 403a, 403n, 410a–410b, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, 436–437, 437n, 452a–452b, 462a–462b, 467n, 500–501, 501n, 508a–508b, 536–537, 537n TE 4: 52–53, 53a, 53n, 55a–55b, 60a–60b, 85n, 89a–89b, 114–115, 115a, 115n, 132a–132b, 144a–144b, 182–183, 183a, SG•80 TE 5: 286–287, 287n, 318–319, SG•64, 358–359 TE 6: 392–393, 393n, 424a–424b, 424e–424f, 429n, 458–459, 459n, 530–531, 531n</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>B. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).</p>	<p>SE 1: 89, 159, 193, 231, 265, 299, 363, 437, 501, 537 SE 2: 53, 85, 115, 149, 183, 221, 286, 319, 359, 393, 429, 459, 493, 531</p> <p>TE 1: 55a, 89a, 89n, 121n, 159a, SG•64, 193n, SG•66, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80 TE 2: 206a, 230–231a, 265n, 299a, 299n, 333n, SG•64, 363n TE 3: 436–437, 437a, 437n, 474a–474b, 500–501, 536–537a, 537n TE 4: 52–53, 53a, 53n, 84–85, 114–115, 115a, SG•48, 148–149a, 149n, 182–183a, 183n TE 5: 196a–196b, 220–221, 253n, SG•32, 286–287, 287a, 287n, SG•48, 318–319a, 319n, SG•64, 358–359 TE 6: 392–393a, 393n, 428–429, 429a, 429n, 458–459, 459n, 492–493a, 493n, 530–531, 531n</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>C. Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.</p>	<p>SE 1: 20, 90, 200, 299, 333, 370, 404, 468, 502 SE 2: 20, 54, 86, 116, 149, 150, 190, 222, 254, 288, 320, 366, 394, 429, 430, 458, 460, 494</p> <p>TE 1: 20–21, 55n, 62a–62b, 72a–72b, 89n, 90–91, SG•59, 176a–176b, 193n, SG•76 TE 2: 200–201, 265n, 282a–282b, 294a–294b, 298–299, SG•34, SG•48, 332–333, 333n, SG•64, 358a–358b, SG•70 TE 3: 370–371, 388a–388b, 398a–398b, 402–403, 403a, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, SG•28, SG•29, 404–405, 452a–452b, 462a–462b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•39, 469a, 486a–486b, 496a–496b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•56, SG•57, SG•60, 502–503, 518a–518b, SG•71 TE 4: 20–21, 46a–46b, 54–55, 55a–55b, 70a–70b, 80a–80b, 87a–87b, 100a–100b, 110a–110b, 116–117, 118a, 118–119, 121a–121b, 122a–122b, 132a–132b, 132–133, 144a–144b, 150–151, 182–183, 183a TE 5: 190–191, 196a–196b, 222–223, 253n, 254–255, 255a–255b, 260a–260b, 288–289, 320–321, 340b TE 6: 366–367, 367a–367b, 372a–372b, 382a–382b, 394–395, 428–429, 430–431, 458–459, 459a, 459n, 460–461, 494–495, 495a–495b, 531n, UR•12–UR•13</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>D. Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.</p>	<p>SE 1: 160, 266, 334, 438, 458</p> <p>TE 1: 160–161, 176a–176b TE 2: 266–267, 272a–272b, 282a–282b, 294a–294b, 299a, SG•43, 306a–306b, 318a–318b, 333n, 334–335, 340a–340b, 350a–350b, 358a–358b, SG•75 TE 3: 395d–395e, 438–439 TE 4: 117a–117b, 121a–121b, 122a–122b, SG•54, SG•55, SG•59 TE 5: 227a, 250a–250b, 260a–260b, 294a–294b, 340a–340b TE 6: 459a, 459n, UR•19</p>
	<p>SL.3.3 Ask and answer questions about information from a speaker, offering appropriate elaboration and detail.</p>	<p>SE 1: 89, 159, 193, 232, 265, 300, 458, 501, 537 SE 2: 53, 85, 115, 149, 183, 287, 319, 359 393, 429, 459</p> <p>TE 1: 55n, 88–89, 158–159, 159a, 159n, 192–193, 193a, 193n TE 2: 231a, 232–233, 264–265, 299n, 300–301, 333a, 333n TE 3: 403n–403o, 437n, 467n, 501n, 536–537 TE 4: 52–53, 53a, 53n, 84–85, 85n, 89a–89b, 114–115, 115a, 115n, 149n, 182–183 TE 5: 253n, 255a–255b, 286–287, 287n TE 6: 392–393, 428–429, 429n, 458–459, 459a, 459n, SG•48, 531n, SG•75, SG•80</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>SL.3.6 Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification</p>	<p>SE 1: 55, 89, 193, 265, 299, 363, 403, 466, 501 SE 2: 53, 114, 183, 221, 287, 359</p> <p>TE 1: 54–55, 55a, 55n, 88–89, 159a, 192–193, 193a TE 2: 264–265, 265a, 298–299, 299a, SG•51, SG•53, SG•55, SG•58, SG•61, 362–363 TE 3: 402–403, 466–467, 467a, 500–501 TE 4: 52–53, 55a–55b, 59c, 60a–60b, 114–115, 115a, 149n, 182–183 TE 6: 530–531, 531a, 531n</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Language	L.3.1 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.	<p>SE 1: 48-49, 80-81, 152-153, 328-329, 460-461 SE 2: 44-45, 142-143, 174-175, 352-353, 422-423</p> <p>TE 1: 25d, 37c, 48-49, 55p-55q, SG•6, SG•11, SG•13, SG•16, 61d, 71c, 71e, 79e, 80-81, 81a, 81b-81c, 89c, 89o, SG•29, 127d, 139c, 151a, 152-153, 153a, 159c, SG•59, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•15, UR•25, UR•45 TE 2: 231p-231q, SG•6, SG•16, 237d, SG•32, 328-329, 329a, 329c, SG•70, SG•74, SG•77, SG•80 TE 3: SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, 451d-451e, 460-461, 461a, 461b-461c, 467c, 467d, 501b-501c, UR•14-UR•15 TE 4: 25c-25d, 35c, 44-45, 45a, 53c, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 108-109, 109a, 121d, 131c, 141e, 142-143, 143a, 149c, 149o, 149p-149q, 155d, 167c, 173e, 174-175, 175a, 183c, 183d-183e, 183o, 183p-183q, SG•69, SG•75, SG•79, UR•15, UR•55, WP•8-WP•9 TE 5: 221p-221q, 237d-237e, 249b-249c, 253d-253e, 287p-287q, SG•38, SG•48, 319p-319q, 352-353, 359p-359q TE 6: 393p-393q, 399d, 422-423, 423a, 429p-429q, 459p-459q, 493p-493q, SG•64</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 10-11, 14-15, 18-19, 22-23, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 2: 38-39, 42-43, 46-47, 50-51, 54-55, 66-67</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) Unit 3: 70-71, 74-75, 78-79, 82-83, 86-87, 94-97, 98-99 Unit 4: 102-103, 106-107, 110-111, 114-115, 118-119, 126-129, 130-131 Unit 5: 134-135, 138-139, 142-143, 146-147, 150-151, 158-161, 162-163 Unit 6: 166-167, 170-171, 174-175, 178-179, 182-183, 190-193, 194-195</p>
	<p>A. Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.</p>	<p>SE 1: 224-225, 258-259, 292-293, 396-397, 494-495, 530-531 SE 2: 44-45, 78-79, 108-109, 214-215, 248-249, 282-283</p> <p>TE 2: 205d, 223e, 224-225, 231c, 231o, SG•6, SG•11, SG•16, 237d, 247c, 257e, 258-259, 265c, 265o, 265p-265q, SG•22, UR•15 TE 3: 375d, 387c, 395e, 396-397, 397b-397c, 403c, 403h-403i, 403o, 403p, SG•10, SG•11, 409d, 417c, 425e, 437c, 437o, SG•22, 501p, 507d, 537c, UR•15, UR•25, UR•55 TE 4: 25d, 35c, 43e, 44-45, 45a, 53c, 53o, SG•6, SG•11, SG•16, 59d, 69c, 77e, 78-79, 79a, 85c, 85o, 85p-85q, 91d, 99c, 107e, 108-109, 109a, 109b-109c, 115c, 115o, 115p-115q, SG•43, 183d-183e, UR•15, UR•25, UR•35 TE 5: 195d, 205c, 213e, 214-215, 221c, 221o, SG•4, 227d, 248-249, 249b-249c, 253p, 259d, 271c, 281e, 282-283, 287c, 287o, 287p, SG•38, SG•43, SG•48, UR•15, UR•35 TE 6: 372d</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>B. Form and use regular and irregular plural nouns.</p>	<p>SE 1: 58, 258-259, 292-293 SE 2: 22</p> <p>TE 1: 58a, 58–59, 59a–59b, 62c, 72c, 89i TE 2: 237d, 247c, 257e, 265c, 265o, SG•27, 271d, 281c, 291e, 292–293, 293b–293c, 299c, 299o, 299p, SG•38, SG•48, 339d, 349c, 355e, UR•25, UR•35 TE 3: 493e TE 4: 22a, 22–23, 23a–23b, 25c–25d, 36c–36d, 53i, 53o, 58a, 58–59, 183d–183e, UR•15</p>
	<p>C. Use abstract nouns (e.g., <i>childhood</i>).</p>	<p>TE 2: 205d, 215c, 223e, 231o, 247c, 257e, 265c, 265o TE 4: 108–109, 109a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>L.3.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</p>	<p>SE 1: 116-117, 186-187 SE 2: 143, 312-313, 352-353, 422-423, 488-489, 522-523</p> <p>TE 1: 55p-55q, 89p-89q, 95d, 105c, 115e, 116-117, 117a, 121c, 121o, SG•42, SG•48, 127d, 153a, 153b-153c, 159p-159q, 186-187, 193c, 193d-193e, 193p-193q, UR•34-UR•35 TE 2: 205d, 225a, 231o, 231p-231q, 237d, 265p-265q, 271c, 299p-299q, 333p-333q, 339d, 363p-363q TE 3: SG•16, 428c, 437p-437q, SG•32, 459e, 461b-461c, 467p-467q, SG•48, 501p-501q, SG•64 TE 4: 25d, 53p-53q, 59d, 69c, 69d-69e, 78-79, 79a, 79b-79c, 85d-85e, 85o, 85p-85q, SG•20, SG•21, SG•26, SG•27, 115p-115q, 121c, 141e, 142-143, 149c, 149p-149q, 155c, WP•8-WP•9 TE 5: 221p-221q, 287p-287q, 312-313a, 319p-319q, 352-353, 353a, 259d, 312-313, 359p-359q, WP•10 TE 6: 371d, 381c, 387e, 388-389a, 389b-389c, 393c, 393o, 393p-393q, SG•11, SG•16, 399c, 411c, 421e, 422-423a, 429c, 429o, 429p-429q, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 459p-459q, 465d, 477c, 487e, 488-489a, 493c, 493o, 493p-493q, 499c, 499d, 521e, 522-523, UR•14, UR•15, UR•24, UR•25, UR•45, UR•55, WP•9</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>
<p>53</p>		
<p>Key: SE = Student Edition; TE = Teacher Edition; SG = Small Group; UR = Unit Review; WP = Writing Process</p>		

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	A. Capitalize appropriate words in titles.	SE 2: 388-389 TE 4: 108-109, 109a TE 6: 371d, 371e-371f, 388-389a, 393o, UR•15
	B. Use commas in addresses.	SE 2: 312-313 TE 5: 312-313, 313a TE 6: 465d, 477c, 487e, 493c, 493o, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64
	C. Use commas and quotation marks in dialogue.	SE 2: 523 TE 2: 306d TE 3: 427b-427c TE 4: 79b-79c, 85p-85q TE 6: 499d, 511c, 521e, 522-523, 523a, 531c, 531o, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•55
	D. Form and use possessives.	SE 1: 328-329, 357 TE 2: 305d, 317c, 327e, 328-329, 333c, 333o, 333p-333q, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 339d, 349c, 355e, 356-357, 363c, 363o, 363p, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•45, UR•55

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>E. Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., <i>sitting, smiled, cries, happiness</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 92</p> <p>TE 1: 47e, 58a, 58–59, 59a–59b, 61c, 62c, 71c, 72c, 79e, 89i, 89o, 92a, 92–93, 95c, 105c, 115e, 121c, 121o, 154c, 185e, UR•24, UR•34</p> <p>TE 3: 395d, 406a, 410c, 418c–418d, 470a, 470–471, 471a–471b, 473c, 474c, 485c, 486c–486d, 493e, 501c, 501i, 501o, UR•44</p> <p>TE 4: 25c, 35c, 43e, 46c, 53c, 53o, 58a, 58–59, 77e, 107e, 118a, 118–119, 119a–119b, 121c, 131c, 132c, 141e, 144c, 144f, 149c, 149o, 149p–149q, UR•14, UR•44</p> <p>TE 5: 227c, 237c, 284c, 325c, 339c, 351e, 359c, 359o, UR•24, UR•54</p> <p>TE 6: 368a, 368–369, 372c, 435c, 459c, 459o, 465c, 477c, 487e, 493c, 524f, UR•34</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>F. Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., <i>word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts</i>) in writing words.</p>	<p>TE 1: 22a, 22–23, 25c, 37c, 47e, 55c, 55i, 55o, 89c, 95c, 124a, 124–125, 127c, 139c, 151e, 154c, 159c, 159o, 162a, 162–163, 165c, 175c, 176c, 185e, 188c, 193c, 193o, UR•14</p> <p>TE 2: 205c, 215c, 223e, 231c, 231o, 234a, 234–235, 237c, 247c, 257e, 260c–260d, 265c, 265o, 271c, 281c, 291e, 294c, 299a, 299c, 299o, 302a, 302–303, 305c, 317c, 327e, 333c, 333o, 339c, 349c, 355e, 363c, 363o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44</p> <p>TE 3: 372a, 372–373, 373a–373b, 375c, 376c, 387c, 388c–388d, 395e, 398c–398d, 403c, 403h–403i, 403o, 406a, 407a–407b, 409c–409d, 417c, 418c–418d, 425e, 428c, 437c, 440a, 443c, 444c, 451c, 452c, 459e, 460–461, 461a, 467c, 467o, 473c, 493e, 496c–496d, 504a, 504–505, 507c, 517c, 518c, 529e, 537c, 537o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 4: 43e, 59c, 69c, 77e, 85c, 85o, 88a, 88–89, 89a–89b, 91c, 92c, 99c, 100c–100d, 100e–100f, 107e, 115c, 115i, 115o, 152a, 152–153, 153a–153b, 155c, 167c, 168c, 173e, 183c, 183o, UR•34, UR•54</p> <p>TE 5: 195c, 205c, 213e, 221c, 221o, 227c, 237c, 253c, 253o, 256a, 259c, 271c, 281e, 287c, 287o, 293c, 303c, 311e, 319c, 319o, UR•14, UR•34, UR•44</p> <p>TE 6: 371c, 381c, 387e, 393c, 393o, 399c, 411c, 421e, 429c, 429o, 435c–435d, 445c, 453e, 459c, 465c, 477c, 487e, 493c, 493o, 499c, 511c, 521e, 531c, 531o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•44, UR•54, WP•9</p>
	<p>G. Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.</p>	<p>TE 2: 223c, 265c, 299a, WP•8</p> <p>TE 3: 403p, 425c, 437p, 501p, 537p</p> <p>TE 4: 53p–53q, 85c</p> <p>TE 6: 429p, 493p, 531p</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>L.3.4 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.</p>	<p>SE 1: 26-27, 54, 62-63, 88, 96-97, 120, 128-129, 158, 238-239, 264, 272-273, 298, 340-341, 362, 376-377, 402, 410-411, 436, 444-445, 466, 474-475, 500, 508-509, 536</p> <p>SE 2: 26-27, 52, 60-61, 84, 92-93, 114, 122-123, 148, 156-157, 182, 228-229, 252, 260-261, 286, 294-295, 318, 326-327, 358, 400-401, 428, 436-437, 458, 500-501, 530</p> <p>TE 1: 21a–21b, 25a, 26e, 36–37, 55a, 55l, 54–55, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, 62e, 70–71, 71a, 88–89, 89a, 89h, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, 91a–91b, 96e, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•44, SG•46, 120–121, 123a–123b, 127a, 128e, 159a, 159h, SG•50, SG•51, SG•53, SG•56, SG•57, SG•67, SG•73, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p> <p>TE 2: 201a–201b, 206e, 206–207, 216–217, 217a, 219a, 231a, 231i, 233a–233b, 237a, 238e, 238–239, 246–247, 264–265, 261a, 265a, 265h, SG•28, 267a–267b, 268a–268-269, 269a–269b, 271a, 272d, 272e, 272–273, 282c–282d, 297a, 299a, 299h, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•46, 301a–301b, 305a, 306e, 306–307, 330c, 333a, 333h, 335a–335b, 339a, 340e, 340–341, 358–359, 359a, 360–361, 361a, 362–363, 363a, 363h, SG•68, SG•72, SG•76, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•40, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 3: 375a, 376a–376b, 376e, 376–377, 386–387, 388a–388b, 392–393, 398a–398b, 402–403, 403h–403i, 409a, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 405a, 409a, 410a–410b, 410e, 410–411, 414–415, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, 436–437, 437a, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 439a, 443a, 444a–444b, 444e, 446–447, 447a, 452a–452b, 462a–462b, 466–467, 467a, 467h, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 469a–469b, 473a, 474a–474b, 474e, 486a–486b, 486e–486f, 486–487, 487a, 489a, 496a–496b, 501a, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 507a, 508e, 508–509, SG•66, SG•68, SG•71, SG•73, SG•74, SG•78, UR•6–UR•7, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•16–UR•17, UR•20, UR•23, UR•27, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•37, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•47, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 4: 26e, 26–27, 52–53, 53a, SG•4, SG•7, SG•8, SG•12, 55a–55b, 59a, 60e, 60–61, 68–69, 69a, 70e–70f, 70–71, 71a, 84–85, 85a, 85h, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 87a–87b, 89a–89b, 91a, 92e, 92–93, 96–97, 97a, 100e–100f, 104–105, 105a, 110g–110h, 110–111, 111a, 112–113, 113a, 114–115, 115a, 115h, SG•39, SG•44, SG•45, 117a–117b, 121a–121b, 122a–122b, 122e, 122–123, 149a, 149h, SG•50, SG•51, SG•55, SG•56, SG•61, 151a–151b, 155a, 156e, 156–157, 168–169, 169a, 182–183, 183a, 183h, SG•67, SG•68, SG•71, SG•72, SG•76, SG•78, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 5: 191a–191b, 195a, 196e, 196–197, 206–207, 207a, 221h, 223a–223b, 227a, 228e, 228–229, 234–235, 235a, 247e, 252–253, 253a, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, SG•32, 255a–255b, 259a, 260e, 266–267, 267a, 269a, 272–273, 284–285, 285a, 287a, 287h, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•39, SG•41, SG•42, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 289a–289b, 293a, 294e, 294–295, 300–301, 301a, 318–319, 319a, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•57, SG•60, SG•62, 321a–321b, 325a, 326e, 326–327, 359a, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 6: 367a–367b, 371a, 372a–372b, SG•2, SG•7, 395a–395b, 399a, 400e, 400–401, 424a–424b, 428–429, 429a, SG•18, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, 431a, 435a, 436a–436b, 436e, 436–437, 448–449, 449a, 456a–456b, 458–459, 459a, 459h, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 461a–461b, 465a, SG•50, SG•52, SG•55, SG•57, SG•62, 495a–495b, 499a, 500e, 500–501, 508–509, 509a, 511c, 512c, 518–519, 519a, 524–525, 525a, 530–531, 531a, 531h, SG•67, SG•68, SG•71, SG•73, SG•74, SG•78, UR•16–UR•17, UR•20–UR•21, UR•26–UR•27, UR•33, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>A. Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.</p>	<p>SE 1: 26–27, 54, 62–63, 128–129, 158, 206–207, 230, 238–239, 264, 306–307, 332, 340–341, 362, 376–377, 402, 474–475, 500</p> <p>SE 2: 26–27, 52, 92–93, 114, 122–123 148, 196–197, 220, 228–229, 252, 294–295, 318, 326–327, 358, 400–401, 428 500–501, 530</p> <p>TE 1: 26e, 38a, 54–55, 55h, SG•14, 61a, 62e, SG•21, SG•23, SG•25, 95a, 128e, 146–147, 147a, 159a, 158–159, 159h, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•55, SG•62, SG•67, SG•68, SG•77, SG•78, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p> <p>TE 2: 205a, 206e, 206–207, 230–231, 238e, 238–239, 246–247, 252–253, 253a, 261a, 265a, 265h, SG•20, SG•25, SG•30, SG•41, SG•46, 306e, 332–333, 333a, 333h, SG•52, 340e, 340–341, 343a, 350–351, 359a, 361a, 362–363, 363a, 363h, SG•68, SG•73, SG•78, UR•10–UR•11, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•41, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p> <p>TE 3: 371a, 376e, 376–377, 386–387, 392–393, 402–403, 403a, 403h–403i, 405a, 418e–418f, 439a–439b, 440–441, 444e, 446–447, 447a, 454–455, 455a, 473a, 474e, 474–475, 486–487, 487a, 488–489, 489a, 501a, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•40, UR•43</p> <p>TE 4: 26e, 26–27, 30–31, 31a, 36e–36f, 38–39, 49a, 52–53, 53a, 53h, SG•15, 55a–55b, 91a, 92e, 92–93, 98–99, 99a, 114–115, 115a, 115i, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 117a–117b, 122e, 122–123, 130–131, 131a, 136–137, 137a, 149a, SG•52, SG•57, 183h, SG•73, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 191a–191b, 196e, 196–197, 220–221, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•16, 223a, 224a, 228e, 228–229, 236–237, 238a–238b, 247e, 252–253, 253a, SG•19, SG•20, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•32, 255a–255b, 259a, 269a, 272–273, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 294e, 294–295, 300–301, 301a, 319a, 319h, SG•57, SG•62, 325a, 326e, 326–327, 334–335, 335a, 346–347, 348–349, 354a–354b, 359a, 359h, SG•66, SG•68, SG•71, SG•73, SG•74, SG•77, SG•78, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 6: SG•4, SG•9, SG•14, 400e, 400–401, 424a–424b, 428–429, 429a, 429h, SG•25, 445d–445e, 500e, 500–501, 508–509, 509a, 518–519, 519a, 524–525, 525a, 530–531, 531a, 531h, SG•68, SG•73, SG•78, UR•10, UR•23, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>B. Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., agreeable/ disagreeable comfortable/ uncomfortable, care/careless, heat/preheat).</p>	<p>SE 1: 508-509, 536 SE 2: 372-373, 392, 466-467, 492</p> <p>TE 1: 166e, 178–179, 179a, 193a, 193h TE 3: 406a, 410c, 474c, 486c–486d, 501c, 508e, 508–509, 518–519, 519a, 522–523, 523a, 536–537, 537a, 537h, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 4: 121c, 122c, 132c–132d, 149i TE 6: 372e, 372–373, 384–385, 385a, 390c, 392–393, 393a, 393h, 462a, 462–463, 466c, 466e, 466–467, 476–477, 478c–478d, 492–493, 493a, 493h, 496a, 496–497, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•40–UR•41</p>
	<p>C. Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., company, companion).</p>	<p>SE 1: 166-167, 192, 508-509, 536 SE 2: 372-373, 392, 466-467, 492</p> <p>TE 1: 166e, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 3: 508e, 508–509, 536–537, 537a TE 4: 121c TE 6: 372–373, 392–393, 466–467, 484–485, 492–493, 496a, 496–497, 499c, 512c, UR•54</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>D. Use glossaries or beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.</p>	<p>SE 1: 96-97, 120, 410-411, 436, 444-445, 466 SE 2: 60-61, 84, 156, 182, 436-437, 458</p> <p>TE 1: 96-97, 96e, 100-101, 101a, 112-113, 115c, 120-121, 121a, 121h, SG•36, SG•41, UR•30-UR•31, UR•32-UR•33 TE 2: 223c, 265a, SG•44 TE 3: 410e, 410-411, 412-413, 414-415, 419a, 425c, 436-437, 437a, 437h, 437j, 444e, 444-445, 454-455, 455a, 466-467, 467a, 467h, 537h, UR•20, UR•30-UR•31, UR•33 TE 4: 43c, 59a, 60e, 60-61, 70e-70f, 84-85, 85a, SG•20, 156e, 156-157, 168-169, 169a, 183a, 183h, SG•68, UR•20-UR•21, UR•23, UR•50-UR•51, UR•53 TE 5: 265a, 326e, 326-327, 334-335, 335a TE 6: 400e, 400-401, 428-429, 429a, SG•20, 436e, 436-437, 440-441, 441a, 448-449, 449a, 458-459, 459a, 459h, 466e, 466-467, 525a, 531a, UR•30-UR•31, UR•33</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>L.3.5. Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships and nuances in word meanings.</p>	<p>SE 1: 206-207, 230, 306-307, 332, 376-377, 402 SE 2: 196-197, 220, 228-229, 252, 326-327, 358, 400-401, 428, 500-501, 530</p> <p>TE 2: 206d, 206e, 206–207, 230–231, 238d, 306e, 306–307, 332–333, 333a TE 3: 376d, 376e, 376–377, 384–385, 386–387, 402–403, 425c, 444d, 462g, 463a, 467i TE 4: 91a, 92d, 104–105, 105a, 110g–110h, 110–111, 111a, 156d TE 5: 196e, 196–197, 220–221, 221a, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 228e, 228–229, 252–253, 83b–283c, 284g–284h, 284–285, 285a, 287i, 294e, SG•56, 326e, 326–327, 358–359, 359a TE 6: 400e, 400–401, 412a–412b, 428–429, 429i, 436c, 436d, 445d–445e, 500e, 500–501, 508–509, 509a, 518–519, 519a, 530–531, 531a, 531i, UR•20</p>
	<p>A. Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., <i>take steps</i>).</p>	<p>TE 2: 225b, 265a, 311a, 315a TE 3: 386–387, 444c, 452–453, 462g, 463a, 464–465, 465a, 467i TE 4: 96–97, 97a, 106–107, 176a–176b TE 5: 283b–283c TE 6: 400d, 412–413, 413a, 416–417, 417a, 436c, 446–447, 447a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>B. Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., describe people who are <i>friendly or helpful</i>).</p>	<p>TE 1: 21a–21b, 25a, 26a–26b, 38b, 40–41, 41a, 50b, SG•8, SG•15, 57a–57b, 61a, 62a–62b, 72a–72b, 82a–82b, 95a, SG•40, SG•41, 127a, 127e–127f, 128b, 140a–140b, 154b, SG•55, 161a–161b, 165a, 166b, 177a, 188a–188b TE 3: 371a–371b, 418e, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36 TE 4: 25a, 36–37, 37a, 46a–46b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, 122d, 175b–175c TE 5: 238a–238b, 260a–260b, 269a, 272b, SG•36, 321a, 326a–326b TE 6: 445d–445e, 499a, 524a–524b, SG•72</p>
	<p>C. Distinguish shades of meaning among related words that describe states of mind or degrees of certainty (e.g., <i>knew, believed, suspected, heard, wondered</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 206-207, 230 SE 2: 196-197, 220 TE 2: 206–207, 230–231, 231a, SG•5 TE 5: 196e, 196–197, 220–221, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, 348–349 TE 6: 500e, 500–501</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>L.3.6 Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., <i>After dinner that night we went looking for them</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 20, 56, 60-61, 90, 94-95, 122, 160, 200, 232, 266, 300, 334, 370, 404, 438, 468, 502 SE 2: 20, 54, 86, 116, 150, 190, 222, 254, 258-259, 288, 320, 366, 394, 430, 460, 494</p> <p>TE 1: 20–21, 1a–21b, 26a–26b, 38a–38b, 50a–50b, 50g–50h, SG•7, 57a–57b, 61a, 62a–62b, 62d, 72a–72b, 72–73, 73a, 82a–82b, 89i, 90–91, 91a–91b, 96a–96b, 106a–106b, 118a–118b, 122–123, 123a–123b, 128a–128b, 140a–140b, 154a–154b, 160–161, 161a–161b, 165a, 166a–166b, 176a–176b, 188a–188b, SG•71, SG•74, SG•76, SG•78, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p> <p>TE 2: 200–201, 201a–201b, 205a, 206a–206b, 216a–216b, 226a–226b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 232–233, 233a–233b, 237a, 238a–238b, 248a–248b, 260a–260b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 266–267, 267a–267b, 271a, 272a–272b, 282a–282b, 294a–294b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•37, SG•39, SG•42, SG•45, SG•47, 300–301, 301a–301b, 306a–306b, 318a–318b, 330a–330b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 334–335, 335a–335b, 339a, 340a–340b, 350a–350b, 358a–358b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•74, SG•77, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
		<p>(Continued) TE 3: 370–371, 371a–371b, 376a–376b, 388a–388b, 398a–398b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•14, SG•15, 404–405, 405a–405b, 409a, 410a–410b, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 428–439, 439a–439b, 443a, 444a–444b, 452a–452b, 462a–462b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•46, SG•47, 468–469, 469a–469b, 473a, 474a–474b, 474e, 486a–486b, 496a–496b, 501h–501i, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 502–503, 503a–503b, 507a, 508a–508b, 518a–518b, 532a–532b, SG•67, SG•69, SG•72, SG•75, SG•77, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•46–UR•47, WP•10 TE 4: 20–21, 21a–21b, 25a, 26a–26b, 36a–36b, 46a–46b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 54–55, 55a–55b, 57a–57b, 60a–60b, 70a–70b, 80a–80b, 86–87, 87a–87b, 91a, 92a–92b, 94–95, 95a, 100a–100b, 110a–110b, 115o, 116–117, 117a–117b, 122a–122b, 132a–132b, 144a–144b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•53, SG•58, SG•63, 151a–151b, 155a, 156a–156b, 168a–168b, 176a–176b, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 1</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 190–191, 191a–191b, 196a–196b, 206a–206b, 216a–216b, 223a–223b, 227a, 228a–228b, 238a–238b, 250a–250b, 255a–255b, 259a, 260a–260b, 272a–272b, 284a–284b, SG•36, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, 288–289, 289a–289b, 293a, 294a–294b, 294d, 304a–304b, 314a–314b, SG•51, SG•53, SG•55, SG•58, SG•61, SG•63, 321a–321b, 326a–326b, 326d, 340a–340b, 348–349, 354a–354b, 354c–354d, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 6: 366–367, 367a–367b, 371a, 372a–372b, 382a–382b, 390a–390b, SG•3, SG•5, SG•8, 394–395, 395a–395b, 399a, 400a–400b, 400d, 412a–412b, 424a–424b, SG•21, SG•24, SG•26, 430–431, 431a, 435a, 436a–436b, 436c–436d, 446a–446b, 456a–456b, 456g–456h, SG•36, SG•37, 460–461, 461a–461b, 465a, 466a–466b, 478a–478b, 487c, 490a–490b, SG•51, SG•53, SG•56, SG•58, SG•61, SG•63, 494–495, 495a–495b, 500a–500b, 512a–512b, 524a–524b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•69, SG•72, SG•73, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Reading Literature	RL.3.1 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.	<p>SE 1: 24, 46, 61, 78, 114, 165, 184, 237, 256, 290, 304, 326, 409, 424, 473, 492 SE 2: 24, 172, 194, 212, 246, 258-259, 280, 310, 350, 420, 465, 486, 520</p> <p>TE 1: 24a, 24–25, 28–29, 30–31, 31a, 32–33, 33a, 34–35, 35a, 36–37, 37a, 38e–38f, 38–39, 39a, 40–41, 41a, 42–43, 43a, 44–45, 45a, 46–47, 60a, 60–61, 68–69, 69a, 70–71, 71a, 74–75, 75a, 76–77, 77a, 78–79, 82–83, 83a, 89l–89m, SG•19, SG•20, SG•29, SG•30, SG•32, 100–101, 101a, 102–103, 103a, 104–105, 105a, 106e–106f, 106–107, 107a, 108–109, 109a, 110–111, 111a, 112–113, 113a, 114–115, SG•35, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•45, SG•46, 164a, 168–169, 169a, 170–171, 171a, 172–173, 173a, 174–175, 175a, 176e–176f, 176–177, 177a, 178–179, 179a, 180–181, 181a, 182–183, 183a, 184–185, 193h, 193l–193m, SG•67, SG•68, SG•77, SG•78, UR•18–UR•19, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p> <p>TE 2: 236a, 236–237, 242–243, 243a, 244–245, 245a, 246–247, 247a, 248e–248f, 248–249, 249a, 250–251, 251a, 252–253, 253a, 254–255, 255a, 256–257, 265i, 265l–265m, SG•19, SG•20, SG•24, SG•25, SG•29, SG•30, 276–277, 277a, 278–279, 279a, 280–281, 281a, 282e–282f, 282–283, 283a, 284–285, 285a, 286–287, 287a, 288–289, 289a, 290–291, 299h, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•43, SG•44, SG•47, 304a, 304–305, 312–313, 313a, 314–315, 315a, 316–317, 317a, 322–323, 323a, 326–327, 327a, 330–331, 331a, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 358–359, 359a, 360–361, 361a, SG•74, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•38–UR•39, UR•42–UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 3: 408a, 408–409, 412–413, 414–415, 415a, 416–417, 417a, 418e, 418–419, 419a, 420–421, 421a, 422–423, 423a, 424–425, 428–429, 429a, 430–431, 431a, 432–433, 433a, 434–435, 435a, 437h, 437i, SG•18, SG•19, SG•24, SG•25, SG•28, SG•29, 464–465, 465a, 472a, 472–473, 477a, 478–479, 479a, 482–483, 483a, 484–485, 485a, 486e–486f, 486–487, 487a, 488–489, 489a, 490–491, 492–493, 501h–501i, 501l, SG•51, SG•52, SG•56–SG•57, SG•61, SG•62, UR•19, UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•39, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 4: 24a, 24–25, 53l–53m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•29, 160–161, 161a, 162–163, 163a, 164–165, 165a, 166–167, 167a, 168e–168f, 168–169, 169a, 170–171, 171a, 172–173, 173a, SG•67, SG•69, SG•72, SG•78, SG•79, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 5: 194a, 194–195, 200–201, 201a, 202–203, 203a, 204–205, 205a, 206e–206f, 206–207, 207a, 208–209, 209a, 210–211, 211a, 212–213, 213a, 221h, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•13, SG•14, SG•16, 232–233, 233a, 234–235, 235a, 236–237, 237a, 238–239, 239a, 240–241, 241a, 242–243, 243a, 244–245, 245a, 246–247, 247a, SG•20, 258a, 258–259, 264–265, 265a, 266–267, 267a, 268–269, 269a, 270–271, 271a, 272e–272f, 272–273, 273a, 274–275, 275a, 276–277, 277a, 278–279, 279a, 280–281, 281a, 287h, 287i, 287l–287m, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 298–299, 299a, 300–301, 301a, 302–303, 303a, 304e–304f, 304–305, 305a, 306–307, 307a, 308–309, 309a, 310–311, 311a, 319h, 319l–319m, SG•51, SG•52, SG•56, SG•57, SG•61, SG•62, 330–331, 331a, 332–333, 333a, 334–335, 335a, 336–337, 337a, 338–339, 339a, 340–341, 341a, 342–343, 343a,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
		<p>(Continued) 344–345, 345a, 346–347, 347a, 348–349, 349a, 350–351, 351a, 359l–359m, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•71, SG•72, SG•73, SG•74, SG•77, SG•78, SG•80, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•38–UR•39, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 6: 404–405, 405a, 406–407, 407a, 408–409, 409a, 410–411, 411a, 412e–412f, 412–413, 413a, 414–415, 415a, 418–419, 419a, 420–421, 421a, 429h, SG•19, SG•24, SG•29, 464a, 464–465, 470– 471, 471a, 472–473, 473a, 474–475, 475a, 476– 477, 477a, 478e–478f, 478–479, 479a, 480–481, 481a, 482–483, 483a, 484–485, 485a, 486–487, 487a, SG•51, SG•52, SG•55, SG•56, SG•59, SG•61, 504–505, 505a, 506–507, 507a, 508–509, 509a, 510–511, 511a, 512e–512f, 512–513, 513a, 514–515, 515a, 516–517, 517a, 518–519, 519a, 520–521, 521a, 526–527, 527a, 531h, 531l–531m, SG•67, SG•69, SG•72, SG•74, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, UR•18–UR•19, UR•22–UR•23, UR•38– UR•39, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•48– UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>RL.3.3 Describe characters in a story (e.g., their traits, motivations, or feelings) and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events.</p>	<p>SE 1: 24, 46, 60-61, 114, 184, 408-409, 424, 435, 473 SE 2: 24, 80, 179, 181, 212, 259, 420, 465, 486, 527</p> <p>TE 1: 24a, 24-25, 30-31, 34-35, 35a, 38-39, 40-41, 41a, 42-43, 44-45, 45a, 46-47, 55h, 55l-55m, SG•3, SG•4, SG•8, SG•14, 60a, 66-67, 67a, 69a, 72e, 72-73, 73a, 74-75, 76-77, 84-85, 85a, 86-87, 87a, 89h, SG•24, SG•26, 102-103, 106e-106f, 110-111, 114-115, 121h, 121l-121m, SG•35, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 164a, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176e-176f, 180-181, 184-185, 185a, SG•72, SG•78, UR•8-UR•9, UR•10-UR•11, UR•12-UR•13, UR•18-UR•19, UR•20-UR•21, UR•22-UR•23, UR•28-UR•29, UR•30-UR•31, UR•32-UR•33</p> <p>TE 2: 236a, 236-237, 248-249, 254-255, 255a, 265l-265m, SG•19, SG•24, SG•25, SG•30, 276-277, 277a, 280-281, 281a, 282-283, 286-287, 287a, 289a, 290-291, SG•40, SG•43, 316-317, 333d-333e, SG•56, SG•57, SG•69, UR•28-UR•29, UR•38-UR•39</p> <p>TE 3: 408a, 412-413, 413a, 414-415, 415a, 416-417, 417a, 418e-418f, 418-419, 419a, 422-423, 423a, 424-425, 428-429, 429a, 430-431, 431a, 432-433, 433a, 434-435, 435a, 437h-437i, 437l, SG•20, SG•21, 472a, 478-479, 480-481, 484-485, 485a, 490-491, UR•18-UR•19, UR•21, UR•22-UR•23</p> <p>TE 4: 80g-80h, 80-81, 81a, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•45, 119b, 160-161, 161a, 162-163, 163a, 164-165, 165a, 166-167, 167a, 168-169, 169a, 176-177, 177a, 178-179, 179a, 180-181, 181a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 200–201, 201a, 202–203, 203a, 204–205, 205a, 208–209, 209a, 210–211, 211a, 212–213, 213a, 234–235, 235a, 236–237, 238e–238f, 238–239, 239a, 240–241, 241a, 244–245, 245a, SG•19, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, 258a, 258–259, 266–267, 267a, 268–269, 270–271, 272e–272f, 273a, 274–275, 276–277, 278–279, 287h, 287l–287m, SG•35, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•46, 291b, 298–299, 299a, 302–303, 303a, 304–305, 305a, 306–307, 307a, 319i, 330–331, 331a, 332–333, 333a, 334–335, 335a, 340e, 340–341, 341a, 342–343, 343a, 344–345, 345a, 359l, UR•8–UR•9, UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•21, UR•31, UR•38–UR•39, UR•42–UR•43, UR•48–UR•49 TE 6: 406–407, 407a, 408–409, 409a, 410–411, 411a, 412–413, 413a, 414–415, 415a, 416–417, 417a, 418–419, 419a, 464a, 464–465, 472–473, 473a, 474–475, 475a, 476–477, 477a, 478–479, 479a, 480–481, 481a, 482–483, 483a, 486–487, 487a, SG•51, SG•55, SG•56, SG•61, 500d, 504–505, 505a, 506–507, 507a, 508–509, 509a, 510–511, 511a, 512e–512f, 512–513, 513a, 514–515, 515a, 516–517, 517a, 520–521, 521a, 524–525, 525a, 526–527, 527a, 528–529, 529a, SG•67, SG•68, SG•72, SG•73, SG•74, SG•78, UR•19, UR•21, UR•42–UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>RL.3.4 Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, distinguishing literal from nonliteral language.</p>	<p>TE 1: 50a–50b, 96d, 107a, 121h, 166d, 193i TE 2: 225b, 250–251, 251a, 311a, 314–315, 315a, 340d, 364–365, 365a, 366–367, 367a TE 3: 514–515, 515a TE 4: 92c–92d, SG•34, SG•35, SG•39, SG•44, SG•45, 156d, 165a, 183i TE 5: 236–237, 239a, 260d, 265a, 284g–284h, SG•45, 326d, 339a, 346–347, 359i TE 6: 412–413, 413a, 416–417, 417a, 429i, SG•19, SG•20, SG•24, SG•29, SG•31, 472–473, 473a, 493i, 512–513, 513a, 518–519, 519a, UR•20–UR•21, UR•38–UR•39</p>
	<p>RL.3.6 Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters.</p>	<p>SE 1: 46, 184 SE 2: 246, 528 TE 1: 46–47, 176e, 176–177, 184–185 TE 2: SG•20, SG•34, SG•39, SG•44, 304a, 304–305, 326–327 TE 3: 428h, 486e TE 4: 26d, 176–177, 177a TE 5: 228d, 253i, 342–343i TE 6: 478–479, 479a, 528–529, 529a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>RL.3.10 By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently</p>	<p>SE 1: 61, 82, 88, 194, 331, 358, 364, 428, 462, 538 SE 2: 80, 184, 194, 284, 360, 532</p> <p>TE 1: 28–29, 29a, 30–31, 31a, 32–33, 33a, 34–35, 35a, 36–37, 37a, 38–39, 39a, 42–43, 43a, 44–45, 45a, 46–47, 47a, 60–61, 64–65, 65a, 82–83, 83a, 84–85, 85a, 86–87, 87a, 88–89, 89j–89k, 89l–89m, 98–99, 99a, 100–101, 101a, 102–103, 103a, 104–105, 105a, 106–107, 107a, 108–109, 109a, 110–111, 111a, 112–113, 113a, 170–171, 171a, 172–173, 173a, 174–175, 175a, 176–177, 177a, 178–179, 179a, 180–181, 181a, 182–183, 183a, 193l–193m, 194–195, 195a, 196–197, 197a</p> <p>TE 2: 240–241, 241a, 242–243, 243a, 244–245, 245a, 246–247, 247a, 248e–248f, 248–249, 249a, 250–251, 251a, 252–253, 253a, 254–255, 255a, 274–275, 275a, 280–281, 281a, 288–289, 289a, 308–309, 309a, 310–311, 311a, 312–313, 313a, 314–315, 315a, 316–317, 317a, 318–319, 319a, 320–321, 321a, 322–323, 323a, 324–325, 325a, 330g–330h, 330–331, 331a, 358g–358h, 358–359, 359a, 360–361, 361a, 364–365, 365a, 366–367, 367a</p> <p>TE 3: 428g–428h, 428–429, 429a, 437l–437m, 462–463, 463a, 476–477, 477a, 486e–486f, 501l–501m, 538–539, 539a, 540–541, 541a, UR•38–UR•39</p> <p>TE 4: 53l–53m, 80–81, 81a, 82–83, 83a, 158–159, 159a, 166–167, 167a, 170–171, 171a, 176g–176h, 176–177, 177a, 184–185, 185a, 186–187, 187a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 194a, 194–195, 198–199, 199a, 221j–221k, 230–231, 231a, 253j–253k, 253l–253m, 262–263, 263a, 264–265, 265a, 268–269, 269a, 270–271, 271a, 274–275, 275a, 276–277, 277a, 280–281, 281a, 284–285, 285a, 287j–287k, 287l–287m, 296–297, 297a, 302–303, 303a, 310–311, 311a, 319l–319m, 328–329, 329a, 330–331, 331a, 332–333, 333a, 334–335, 335a, 336–337, 337a, 338–339, 339a, 340d, 340–341, 341a, 342–343, 343a, 344–345, 345a, 346–347, 347a, 348–349, 349a, 360–361, 361a, 362–363, 363a, UR•12–UR•13 TE 6: 402–403, 403a, 410–411, 411a, 412e–412f, 418–419, 419a, 468–469, 469a, 476–477, 477a, 484–485, 485a, 502–503, 503a, 504–505, 505a, 506–507, 507a, 508–509, 509a, 510–511, 511a, 512–513, 513a, 514–515, 515a, 516–517, 517a, 518–519, 519a, 524–525, 525a, 526–527, 527a, 528–529, 529a, 532–533, 533a, 534–535, 535a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Reading Informational	RI.3.1 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.	<p>SE 1: 51-53, 94, 127, 150, 204, 222, 270, 354, 375, 394, 443, 458 SE 2: 42, 76, 91, 106, 121, 140, 155, 217-219, 227, 250, 293, 325, 371, 386, 399, 452, 499</p> <p>TE 1: 50–51, 51a, 53a, SG•5, SG•10, 94a, SG•37, SG•42, SG•44, SG•47, 126a, 132–133, 133a, 134–135, 135a, 136–137, 137a, 138–139, 139a, 140e–140f, 140–141, 141a, 142–143, 143a, 144–145, 145a, 146–147, 147a, 148–149, 149a, 150–151, 154–155, 155a, 156–157, 157a, 159h, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•62, SG•63, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•76, SG•79</p> <p>TE 2: 204a, 204–205, 210–211, 211a, 212–213, 213a, 214–215, 215a, 216–217, 217a, 218–219, 219a, 220–221, 221a, 222–223, 223a, 226–227, 227a, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 260–261, 261a, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•31, 270a, 270–271, 296–297, 297a, 299l–299m, SG•42, SG•47, 333l–333m, 346–347, 348–349, 350e–350f, 352–353, 353a, 354–355, SG•72, SG•73, SG•76, SG•77, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p> <p>TE 3: 374a, 374–375, 380–381, 381a, 382–383, 383a, 384–385, 385a, 386–387, 387a, 388e–388f, 388–389, 389a, 390–391, 391a, 392–393, 393a, 394–395, 398g–398h, 403h–403i, 403l–403m, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 442a, 442–443, 446–447, 448–449, 449a, 450–451, 452e–452f, 452–453, 453a, 454–455, 456–457, 457a, 458–459, SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, SG•48, 497a, 499a, SG•52, SG•53,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, SG•64, 516–517, 517a, 520–521, 521a, 522–523, 523a, 528–529, 529a, SG•68, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•78, SG•80, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10– UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•32–UR•33 TE 4: 28–29, 29a, 30–31, 31a, 32–33, 33a, 34–35, 35a, 36e–36f, 36–37, 37a, 38–39, 42–43, 43a, 46– 47, 47a, 48–49, 49a, 50–51, 51a, 53h, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 60d, 66–67, 67a, 74–75, 75a, 76–77, 77a, 85j–85k, 90a, 90–91, 97a, 100e– 100f, 100–101, 101a, 106–107, 107a, 110g–110h, 110–111, 111a, 112–113, 113a, 115l–115m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•40, SG•41, SG•44, SG•45, 120a, 120–121, 126–127, 127a, 128–129, 129a, 130–131, 131a, 132–133, 133a, 140–141, 141a, 146–147, 147a, 149h, 149l–149m, SG•50, SG•51, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•60, SG•62, 154a, 154– 155, 183l–183m, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31, UR•32– UR•33, UR•38–UR•39, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 5: 216g–216h, 216–217, 217a, 218–219, 219a, 221l–221m, SG•5, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•15, 226a, 226–227, 250–251, 251a, SG•22, SG•23, SG•27, SG•32, SG•38, SG•39, 292a, 292–293, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•64, 324a–324–325 TE 6: 370a, 370–371, 374–375, 375a, 376–377, 377a, 378–379, 379a, 380–381, 381a, 382e–382f, 382–383, 383a, 384–385, 385a, 386–387, 387a, 393l–393m, SG•3, SG•4, SG•7, SG•8, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 398a, 398–399, 424–425, 425a, 426–427, 427a, 429l–429m, SG•28, 440–441, 441a, 442–443, 443a, 444–445, 445a, 446–447, 447a, 448–449, 449a, 450–451, 451a, 452–453, 453a, 459l, 490–491, 491a, 498a, 498–499, SG•66, SG•71, SG•76, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>RI.3.3 Describe the relationship between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a text, using language that pertains to time, sequence, and cause/effect.</p>	<p>SE 1: 94, 118-119, 150, 227, 507 SE 2: 41, 154, 398-399</p> <p>TE 1: 53a, 94a, 118-119, 126a, 136-137, 138-139, 140e, 142-143, 143a, 144-145, 150-151, 154-155, 155a, 156-157, 157a, SG•70, SG•71, SG•75, SG•80, UR•38-UR•39, UR•40-UR•41, UR•42-UR•43 TE 2: 216e-216f, 226-227, 227a, 228-229, 229a TE 3: 382-383, 383a, 388-389, 389a, 400-401, 401a, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, 506a, 506-507, 512-513, 513a, 518e, 520-521, 521a, 524-525, 525a, 537h, 537l-537m, SG•78, UR•48-UR•49, UR•51, UR•52-UR•53 TE 4: 28-29, 29a, 40-41, 41a, SG•14, 74-75, 75a, 90a, 90-91, 96-97, 98-99, 99a, 100e-100f, 100-101, 101a, 102-103, 103a, 104-105, 105a, 106-107, 107a, 110-111, 111a, 112-113, 113a, 115h, 115l-115m, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•46, 132e-132f, 132-133, 133a, 136-137, 137a, 144-145, 145a, SG•53, SG•57, 154a, 154-155, UR•12, UR•29, UR•31, UR•32-UR•33, UR•42-UR•43 TE 5: 218-219, 219a, 221l-221m, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•76, SG•77 TE 6: 370a, 370-371, 382-383, 383a, SG•3, SG•7, SG•9, SG•12, SG•14, 398a, 398-399, 429l-429m, SG•18, SG•21, SG•23, SG•26</p>
	<p>RI.3.4 Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a <i>grade 3</i> topic or subject area</p>	<p>TE 1: 127a, 128d, 154a-154b, 159a, SG•50, SG•55, SG•60 TE 2: 347a, 350-351, 351a TE 3: 375a, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, 496g, 496-497, 497a, 499a, 532a-532b, UR•10-UR•11 TE 4: 46g-46h, 126-127, 127a TE 6: SG•26, SG•31, 453b, 456g-456h, 456-457, 457a, 459h, SG•34, SG•35, UR•9</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	RI.3.6. Distinguish their own point of view from that of the author of a text.	SE 2: 42, 112, 324-325, 386 TE 1: SG•34, SG•39, SG•44 TE 2: SG•23, SG•28, 346–347 TE 3: 380–381, 381a, 448–449 TE 4: 42–43, 43a, 46g–46h, 46–47, 47a, 48–49, 49a, 50–51, 51a, 53i, SG•4, SG•5, SG•15, 68–69, 69a, 76–77, 77a, 90a, 90–91, 96–97, 100e–100f, 100–101, 101a, 106–107, 107a, 110g–110h, 110–111, 111a, 112–113, 113a, SG•47, 126–127, 127a, 128–129, 129a, 140–141, 141a, UR•32–UR•33, UR•38–UR•39 TE 5: SG•34, SG•39, SG•44, 324a, 324–325, 359h TE 6: 386–387, SG•18, SG•23, SG•28
	RI.3.8. Describe the logical connection between particular sentences and paragraphs in a text (e.g., comparison, cause/effect, first/second/third in a sequence).	SE 1: 126-127, 338, 354, 374-375, 398-400, 442, 506-507 TE 1: SG•47, 126a, 126–127, 150–151, 159h, 159l–159m, SG•61, UR•38–UR•39, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 2: 338a, 338–339, 348–349, 354–355, SG•66, UR•52 TE 3: 374a, 374–375, 378–379, 379a, 380–381, 381a, 384–385, 385a, 388e–388f, 388–389, 389a, 390–391, 391a, 392–393, 393a, 394–395, 398g–398h, 398–399, 399a, 400–401, 401a, 403h–403i, 403l–403m, 442a, 442–443, 451a, 506a, 506–507, 512–513, 513a, 514–515, 537h, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•32–UR•33, UR•48–UR•49, UR•52–UR•53 TE 4: 100–101, 101a, 102–103, 103a, 112–113, 113a, 120a, 120–121, 126–127, 127a, 134–135, 135a, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12 TE 5: 218–219, 219a TE 6: 376–377, 377a, 393h, 426–427, 427a, SG•31

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>RI.3.10 By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.</p>	<p>SE 1: 50, 127, 154, 188, 226, 260, 294, 398</p> <p>TE 1: 50–51, 51a, 118g–118h, SG•48, 130–131, 131a, 132–133, 133a, 134–135, 135a, 136–137, 137a, 138–139, 139a, 140–141, 141a, 142–143, 143a, 144–145, 145a, 146–147, 147a, 148–149, 149a, 154–155, 155a, 156–157, 157a, 159l–159m, 188–189, 189a, 190–191, 191a</p> <p>TE 2: 204a, 204–205, 208–209, 209a, 210–211, 211a, 220–221, 221a, 226–227, 227a, 228–229, 229a, 260–261, 261a, 262–263, 263a, 294g–294h, 294–295, 295a, 296–297, 297a, 333l–333m, 338–339, 340–341, 342–343, 348–349, 349a, 352–353, 353a, 363l–363m</p> <p>TE 3: 378–379, 379a, 380–381, 381a, 382–383, 383a, 384–385, 385a, 386–387, 387a, 388–389, 389a, 390–391, 391a, 392–393, 393a, 398g–398h, 398–399, 399a, 446–447, 510–511, 511a, 516–517, 517a, 526–527, 527a, 532–533, 533a</p> <p>TE 4: 28–29, 29a, 30–31, 31a, 32–33, 33a, 34–35, 35a, 36–37, 37a, 38–39, 39a, 40–41, 41a, 46–47, 47a, 62–63, 63a, 124–125, 125a, 132e–132f, 138–139, 139a, 146–147, 147a</p> <p>TE 5: 216–217, 217a, 218–219, 219a, 250g–250h, 250–251, 251a, SG•34, SG•38, SG•39, 319j–319k, 354–355, 355a, 356–357, 357a</p> <p>TE 6: 374–375, 375a, 380–381, 381a, 384–385, 385a, 424g–424h, 438–439, 439a, 440–441, 441a, 442–443, 443a, 444–445, 445a, 446–447, 447a, 448–449, 449a, 450–451, 451a, 456–457, 457a, 459j–459k, 459l–459m, SG•66, SG•71, SG•76</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Foundational Skills	RF.3.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.	<p>SE 1: 58, 62, 88, 92, 124, 162, 166, 192, 234, 268, 302, 336, 372, 406, 440, 470, 504</p> <p>SE 2: 56, 192, 256, 260, 290, 322, 368, 396, 432, 496</p> <p>TE 1: 22a, 22–23, 23a–23b, 26c, 38c–38d, 50c–50d, 50e–50f, 55i, 58a, 58–59, 59a–59b, 62c, 62e, 62–63, 72c–72d, 82c–82d, 82e–82f, 88–89, 89i, 92a, 92–93, 93a–93b, 96c, 106c–106d, 118c–118d, 118e–118f, 121i, 124a, 124–125, 125a–125b, 128c, 128e, 140c, 146–147, 147a, 154c–154d, 154e–154f, 159i, 162a, 162–163, 163a–163b, 166c, 166e, 176c–176d, 188c–188d, 188e–188f, 192–193, 193i, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•24, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•34, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•44, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53, UR•54</p> <p>TE 2: 201a–201b, 202a, 202–203, 205a, 206c, 216c–216d, 226c–226d, 226e–226f, 231i, 234a, 234–235, 235a–235b, 238c, 238e, 238–239, 248c–248d, 257e, 260c, 260e, 264–265, 265i, 268a–268–269, 269a–269b, 278–279, 294c–294d, 299i, 302a, 302–303, 303a–303b, 306c, 318c–318d, 330c–330d, 330e, 332–333, 333i, 336a, 336–337, 337a–337b, 340c, 350c–350d, 358c–358d, 358e–358f, 363i, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 3: 372a, 372–373, 373a–373b, 375c, 376c, 388c–388d, 398c–398d, 398e–398f, 403h–403i, 406a, 406–407, 410c, 410e, 410–411, 417c, 428c–428d, 437h–437i, 440a, 440–441, 441a–441b, 443a, 443c, 444c, 450–451, 451c, 452c, 462c, 467i, 470a–470–471, 496c, 496e–496f, 501h–501i, 504a, 504–505, 508c, 532c–532d, 532e–532f, UR•14, UR•34</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 4: 22a–22-23, 23a–23b, 26c, 46c, 46f, 56a, 56–57, 57a–57b, 59a, 60c, 60e, 60–61, 70c–70d, 80c–80d, 80e–80f, 85i, 92a–92b, 94–95, 95a, 98–99, 100c–100d, 100–101, 101a, 110c, 112–113, 113a, 124–125, 125a, 132c–132d, 144c, 147a, 149a, 153a–153b, UR•24 TE 5: 192a, 192–193, 193a–193b, 196c, 206c–206d, 216c–216d, 216e–216f, 221i, 224a, 224–225, 225a–225b, 238c–238d, 242–243, 243a, 250c–250d, 250e–250f, 256a, 256–257, 257a–257b, 260c, 272c–272d, 284c–284d, 284e–284f, 287i, 290a, 290–291, 291a–291b, 294c, 304c–304d, 314c, 314e–314f, 319i, 322a, 322–323, 323a–323b, 326c, 340c–340d, 354c–354d, 354e–354f, UR•13, UR•14, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•34, UR•44 TE 6: 368a, 368–369, 369a–369b, 372c, 382c–382d, 390c–390d, 390e–390f, 393i, 396a–396-397, 397a–397b, 400c, 412c–412d, 424c–424d, 424e–424f, 429i, 432a, 432–433, 433a–433b, 446c–446d, 456c–456d, 459i, 462a, 462–463, 463a–463b, 490c–490d, 490e–490f, 496a, 496–497, 497a–497b, 500c, 512c–512d, 524c, 524e–524f, 531i, UR•10–UR•11, UR•14, UR•23, UR•24, UR•30–UR•31, UR•54</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>A. Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes</p>	<p>SE 1: 166, 406, 470, 508-509 SE 2: 88, 118, 152, 462, 466-467, 492</p> <p>TE 1: 166e TE 3: 406a, 406-407, 407a-407b, 409c, 410c, 418c-418d, 425e, 437c, 437i, 437o, 470a, 470-471, 471a-471b, 473c, 474c, 486c-486d, 496f, 501i, 508e, 508-509, 532c-532d, UR•24, UR•44 TE 4: 88a, 88-89, 89a-89b, 92c, 99c, 100c-100d, 110f, 115i, 118a, 118-119, 119a-119b, 131c, 132c, 144c, 144e-144f, 149c, 149i, 176c, UR•34, UR•44 TE 5: UR•54 TE 6: 462a, 462-463, 463a-463b, 465c, 466c, 466e, 466-467, 476-477, 478c-478d, 490f, 492-493, 493a, 493h-493i, 524c, UR•10-UR•11, UR•40-UR•41, UR•43, UR•44</p>
	<p>B. Decode words with common Latin suffixes.</p>	<p>TE 3: 470a, 470-471, 532c TE 4: 118a, 118-119, 122c, 132c, 176c, 176e-176f, UR•44 TE 5: 322a, 322-323, 323a-323b, 325c, 326c, 339c, 340c-340d, 351e, 354f, 359c, 359i, UR•54 TE 6: 390c, 432a, 432-433, 433a-433b, 436c, 446c-446d, 456f, 459i, 490c-490d, UR•34</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>C. Decode multisyllable words.</p>	<p>SE 1: 22, 202, 234, 268</p> <p>TE 1: 22a, 22–23, 23a–23b, 25c, 26c, 38c–38d, 50c–50d, 50e–50f, 55i, 82c–82d, 92a, 92–93, 93a–93b, 106c–106d, 118c–118d, 118e–118f, 176c–176d, UR•14</p> <p>TE 2: 202a, 202–203, 203a–203b, 206c, 226c–226d, 226e–226f, 234a, 234–235, 238c, 248c–248d, 260d, 260e, 268–269, 330d</p> <p>TE 3: 440a, 444c, 462d</p> <p>TE 4: 22a–22-23, 46d, 152a, 152–153, 153a–153b, 156c, 168c–168d, 183i, UR•54</p> <p>TE 5: 192a, 192–193, 193a–193b, 196c, 206c, 216c–216d, 216e–216f, 250c–250d, 257a–257b, 260c, 284c–284d, 284e–284f, 290a, 290–291, 291a–291b, 294c, 304c–304d, 314c–314d, 314e–314f</p> <p>TE 6: 396a, 396–397, 397a–397b, 412c–412d, 424c–424d, 432a, 432–433, 433a–433b, 436c, 456c–456d, 456f, 490c–490d, 496a, 496–497, 497a–497b, 500c, 512c–512d, 524c–524d</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>D. Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.</p>	<p>SE 1: 440, 504 SE 2: 22</p> <p>TE 1: 23a–23b, 38c–38d, 50e–50f, 59a–59b, 72c–72d, 82e–82f, 93a–93b, 106c–106d, 118e–118f, 125a–125b, 140c–140d, 154e–154f, 163a–163b, 176c–176d, 188e–188f</p> <p>TE 2: 203a–203b, 216c–216d, 226e–226f, 294e–294f, 303a–303b, 318c–318d, 330e, 337a–337b, 350c–350d, 358e–358f</p> <p>TE 3: 373a, 388c–388d, 398c–398d, 398e–398f, 407a–407b, 418c, 428c–428d, 428e–428f, 441a–441b, 443c, 451c, 452c, 462e–462f, 471a–471b, 496c–496d, 496e–496f, 504a, 504–505, 505a–505b, 507c, 508c, 517c, 518c, 532e–532f, 537c, 537i, UR•34, UR•54</p> <p>TE 4: 22a–22-23, 23a–23b, 25c, 26c, 36c–36d, 46d, 46e, 57a–57b, 70c–70d, 80c–80d, 80e–80f, 89a–89b, 100c–100d, 110e–110f, 119a–119b, 132d, 144d, 144e, 153a–153b, 168c, 176e–176f</p> <p>TE 5: 193a–193b, 206c–206d, 216d, 216e–216f, 225a, 238d, 250d, 250e, 257a–257b, 272c–272d, 284e–284f, 291a–291b, 294c, 304d, 314d, 314f, 323a–323b, 340c, 354c–354d, 354e–354f</p> <p>TE 6: 369a–369b, 382d, 390e–390f, 397a–397b, 424d, 424e–424f, 433a–433b, 446c–446d, 456c–456d, 456e–456f, 463a–463b, 490d, 490f, 497a–497b, 524e–524f</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>RF.3.4 Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension</p>	<p>SE 1: 54, 88, 158, 192, 230, 264, 306, 332, 336, 362, 436, 466, 500, 536 SE 2: 52, 84, 148, 252, 318, 358, 392, 428, 458, 530</p> <p>TE 1: 26e, 26–27, 38c–38d, 47b, 50e–50f, 55j–55k, SG•6, SG•7, SG•11, SG•16, 60–61, 79b, 82e–82f, 89j–89k, SG•18, SG•22, SG•27, SG•28, 118e–118f, 121j–121k, SG•34, SG•39, SG•43, SG•44, SG•48, 126–127, 128–129, 140c–140d, 151b, 158–159, 159j–159k, SG•50, SG•53, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•60, 161a–161b, 163a–163b, 164a, 164–165, 166e, 166–167, 176c–176d, 185b, 188e–188f, 192–193, 193j–193k, SG•66, SG•69, SG•70, SG•72, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80, UR•52–UR•53</p> <p>TE 2: 202a, 202–203, 203a–203b, 204–205, 216d, 223b, 230–231, 231j–213k, 231l–231m, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, SG•11, SG•12, 235a–235b, 236–237, 238e, 238–239, 248c–248d, 257b, 260e, 260f, 264–265, 265j–265k, SG•18, SG•22, SG•23, SG•27, SG•28, SG•32, 269b, 270–271, 272–273, 282c–282d, 291b, 294e–294f, 299h, 299j–299k, SG•34, SG•38, SG•43, SG•44, SG•48, 304–305, 306e, 306–307, 327b, 330f, 332–333, 333j–333k, SG•50, SG•54, SG•55, SG•59, SG•60, SG•64, 336–337, 337b, 338a, 338–339, 340c, 340–341, 350c–350d, 355b, 358e–358f, 362–363, 363j–363k, SG•66, SG•70, SG•74, SG•76, SG•80, UR•12–UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53</p> <p>TE 3: 373a–373b, 374a, 374–375, 376e, 376–377, 388c–388d, 395b, 398e–398f, 402–403, 403j–403k, 403l–403m, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 407a–407b, 408a, 408–409, 418–419, 425b, 428e–428f, 435a, 436–437, 437j–437k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) SG•32, 441b, 442–443, 452c, 459b, 462e, 466–467, 467j, 467l, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 470–471, 493b, 496e–496f, 500–501, 501j–501k, SG•50, SG•51, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 505a–505b, 508–509, 518d, 529b, 532c–532d, 532e–532f, 536–537, 537j–537k, SG•66, SG•70, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80, UR•13, UR•23, UR•32–UR•33, UR•53 TE 4: 23a–23b, 24a, 24–25, 26e, 26–27, 43b, 46e–46f, 52–53, 53j–53k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 58a, 58–59, 60e, 60–61, 77b, 79b–79c, 80e–80f, 84–85, 85j–85k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 88a, 88–89, 89a–89b, 91a, 100e–100f, 107b, 110c–110d, 110e–110f, 115j–115k, 115l–115m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 119a–119b, 120a, 120–121, 122c, 122e, 122–123, 141b, 148–149, 149j–149k, SG•50, SG•51, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 153a–153b, 173b, 183j–183k, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•13, UR•23, UR•25, UR•33, UR•43 TE 5: 193a–193b, 206d, 213b, 216e–216f, 221j–221k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 225b, 238c–238d, 247b, 250e–250f, 252–253, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 257a–257b, 258–259, 272d, 281b, 284f, 287j–287k, 287l–287m, 291a–291b, 292–293, 294–295, 304d, 311b, 314f, 318–319, 319j–319k, SG•50, SG•55, SG•58, SG•60, SG•64, 323a–323b, 324–325, 326–327, 351b, 354f, 358–359, 359j–359k, SG•66, SG•68, SG•69, SG•70, SG•71, SG•72, SG•73,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, SG•80, UR•53 TE 6: 369a–369b, 370–371, 387b, 390e–390f, 392– 393, 393j–393k, 393l–393m, SG•2, SG•6, SG•11, SG•12, SG•16, 397a–397b, 398–399, 412c–412d, 424e–424f, 428–429, 429j–429k, 429l–429m, SG•18, SG•22, SG•27, SG•28, SG•32, 432a, 432– 433, 433a–433b, 434–435, 436–437, 446c–446d, 453b, 456e–456f, 458–459, 459j–459k, 459l–459m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 463a–463b, 464–465, 490e– 490f, 493j–493k, 493l–493m, SG•50, SG•54, SG•59, SG•60, SG•64, 497a–497b, 512d, 524e– 524f, 530–531, 531j–531k, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80, UR•23, UR•33</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>A. Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.</p>	<p>SE 1: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see 54, 88, 158, 230, 264, 332, 362, 436, 500</p> <p>SE 2: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see 52, 252, 318, 392, 458, 530</p> <p>TE 1: 38d, 47b, 54–55, 55j–55k, 82f, 88–89, 89j–89k, 125a–125b, 128e, 128–129, 140d, 154e, 158–159, 159j–159k, SG•52, 163a–163b, 176d, 188f, 193j–193k</p> <p>TE 2: 230–231, 257b, 260f, 264–265, 265j–265k, 267a–267b, 291b, 296–297, 297a, 299j–299k, SG•34, SG•35, SG•44, 327b, 330f, 332–333, 333j–333k, 350e–350f, 362–363, 363j–363k, UR•13</p> <p>TE 3: 395b, 398e–398f, 403j–403k, 412–413, 413a, 418e–418f, 428e–428f, 436–437, 437j, 441a–441b, 459b, 467k, 467m, 500–501, 501j, 501l</p> <p>TE 4: 23a–23b, 46e–46f, 52–53, 53j–53k, 62–63, 63a, 64–65, 65a, 77b, 79b–79c, 85j–85k, 94–95, 95a, 98–99, 99a, 100e–100f, 107b, 107d, 115j–115k, 118a, 118–119, 124–125, 125a, 141b, 147a</p> <p>TE 5: 221j–221k, 231a, 252–253, 257a–257b, 260–261, 272d, 287l–287m, 318–319, 323a–323b</p> <p>TE 6: 369a–369b, 429l–429m, 497a–497b, 512d, 524f, 531j–531k</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>B. Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression.</p>	<p>SE 1: 54, 88, 120, 194, 230, 298, 402, 500, 538 SE 2: 114, 182, 184, 220, 252, 286, 360, 392, 458, 492, 530, 532</p> <p>TE 1: 24–25, 26d, 26e, 26–27, 47b, 50d, 50e–50f, 54–55, 55j–55k, 79b, 88–89, 89j–89k, 94–95, 96–97, 115b, 120–121, 121j–121k, SG•43, 128–129, 151b, 154e, 159j–159k, 185b, 188e–188f, 192–193, 193j–193k, 194–195, 195a, 196–197, 197a, UR•12–UR•13, UR•22–UR•23, UR•32–UR•33, UR•42–UR•43 TE 2: 203a–203b, 206e, 206–207, 226e–226f, 230–231, 248d, 260f, 265j–265k, 270–271, 298–299, 330f, 355b, 362–363, 364–365, 367a, UR•22–UR•23, UR•32–UR•33, UR•42–UR•43, UR•52–UR•53 TE 3: 374a, 374–375, 376e, 376–377, 395b, 402–403, 403a, 403j–403k, 444e, 444–445, 459b, 466–467, 472–473, 474–475, 486d, 493b, 500–501, 501j, 506–507, 508–509, 529b, 536–537, 538–539, 539a, 540–541, 541a, UR•32–UR•33, UR•43 TE 4: 23a–23b, 36c–36d, 43b, 46e–46f, 53j–53k, 79b–79c, 90a, 90–91, 92e, 92–93, 114–115, 115b, 148–149, 154a, 154–155, 156–157, 173b, 176d, 176e–176f, 182–183, 183j–183k, 184–185, 185a, 186–187, 187a, UR•52–UR•53 TE 5: 194–195, 196–197, 206d, 213b, 220–221, 221j–221k, 226–227, 228–229, 238d, 247b, 250f, 252–253, 253j–253k, 258–259, 260–261, 272d, 281b, 284d, 284f, 286–287, 287j–287k, 292–293, 294–295, 304d, 311b, 318–319, 323a–323b, 324–325, 326–327, 351b, 358–359, 359j–359k, 360–361, 361a, 362–363, 363a, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 6: 370–371, 372–373, 387b, 392–393, 393j–393k, 398–399, 400–401, 412d, 421b, 428–429, 429j–429k, 434–435, 436e, 436–437, 446c–446d, 453b, 458–459, 459j–459k, 459l–459m, 463a–463b, 464–465, 466–467, 487b, 492–493, 493j–493k, 498–499, 500–501, 512d, 521b, 524f, 530–531, 531a, 531j–531k, 532–533, 533a, 534–535, 535a, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53</p>
	<p>C. Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</p>	<p>SE 1: 26, 54, 206, 230, 238, 306, 332, 340, 362 SE 2: 26, 196, 228</p> <p>TE 1: 26–27, 36–37, 54–55, 55a, SG•9, 161a, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13 TE 2: 204–205, 205a, 206e, 206–207, 230–231, SG•9, SG•14, 238e, 238–239, 246–247, 306e, 306–307, 330f, 332–333, SG•52, SG•57, SG•62, 340e, 363a TE 3: 398e–398f, 440–441, 444c, 444e, 444–445, 462c, 474e, 482–483, 483a TE 4: 26e, 26–27, 30–31, 31a, 55a–55b, 80e–80f, 110e–110f, 115j–115k, 115l–115m TE 5: 196–197, 224–225, 225a–225b, 228c, 228e, 228–229, 236–237, 238c–238d, 242–243, 243a, 250e–250f, 253h, 253i, 314f, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•24 TE 6: 424e–424f, 456e–456f, 500e, 500–501, 512d, 524e–524f, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Writing	W.3.2 Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.	<p>SE 1: 152-153, 356-357, 494-495, 530-531 SE 2: 108-109, 174, 312, 454</p> <p>TE 1: 55b, 152-153 TE 2: 290-291, 291a, 356-357, 357b-357c, 363d-363e, 363p-363q, WP•2-WP•3, WP•6, WP•7 TE 3: 403b, 409b, 443e-443f, 473e-473f, 485d-485e, 494-495, 495a, 495b-495c, 501d-501e, 501p-501q, 507e-507f, 517d-517e, 528-529, 530-531, 531a, 531b, 537d-537e, WP•2-WP•3, WP•4, WP•5 TE 4: SG•6, SG•11, SG•16, 91e-91f, 99d-99e, 106-107, 107a, 108-109, 109a, 109b-109c, 115b, 115d-115e, 115p-115q, SG•38, SG•43, SG•48, 140-141, 141a, 149n, 174-175 TE 5: 221b, 253b, 287b, 293e-293f, 303d-303e, 310-311, 311a, 312-313, 313a, 313b-313c, 359b TE 6: 381d-381e, 386-387, 387a, 420-421, 421a, 427a, 435e-435f, 454-455, 455a, 455b-455c, 459b, 493b, 531b, UR•15, UR•45</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 226-227, 228-229 Unit 2: 230-231 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 90-91, 92-93, 94-97, 98-99, 232-233 Unit 4: 234-235 Unit 5: 236-237 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 188-189, 190-193, 238-239</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>A. Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations when useful to aiding comprehension.</p>	<p>SE 1: 116, 152, 356, 460, 494, 530 SE 2: 108, 312, 454</p> <p>TE 1: 105d–105e, 116–117, 117a, 139d–139e, 151c, 152–153, 153a, SG•61, SG•63 TE 2: 265b, 317d–317e, 329a, 339e–339f, 349d–349e, 356–357, 357b–357c, WP•4, WP•5 TE 3: 394–395, 395a, 443e–443f, 451d–451e, 460–461, 461a, 467p–467q, 473e–473f, 494–495, 495a, 495b–495c, 501b, 501d–501e, 507e–507f, 517d–517e, 529d, 530–531, 531b, 537b, 537d–537e, WP•4, WP•5, WP•6, WP•7, WP•10 TE 4: 76–77, 77a, 91e–91f, 99d–99e, 106–107, 107a, 108–109, 109a, 173c, 175b–175c TE 5: 287b, 293e–293f, 312–313, 313a, SG•53 TE 6: 435e–435f, SG•48, 531b, UR•25, WP•6</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 226-227, 228-229 Unit 2: 230-231 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 90-91, 94-97, 232-233 Unit 4: 234-235 Unit 5: 236-237 Unit 6: 106-107, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 190-193, 194-195, 238-239</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>B. Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.</p>	<p>SE 1: 114, 116, 150, 184, 290, 326, 354, 356, 424, 458, 492, 494, 530 SE 2: 42, 76, 106, 108, 140, 172, 212, 246, 310, 312, 386, 420, 452, 454, 520</p> <p>TE 1: 114–115, 116–117, 117a, 139d–139e TE 2: 265b, 326–327, 339e–339f, 349d–349e, 354–355, 356–357, 357b–357c, 363d–363e, WP•4, WP•5, WP•6, WP•7 TE 3: 394–395, 395a, 403b, 409a–409b, 424–425, 443e–443f, 458–459, 461b–461c, SG•46, 473e–473f, 485d–485e, 494–495, 495a, 495b–495c, 501b, 507e–507f, 517d–517e, 530–531, 531a, 531b, 537d–537e, SG•77, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4, WP•5, WP•10 TE 4: 42–43, 76–77, 77a, 106–107, 107a, 108–109, 109a, 109b–109c, 140–141, 141a, 172–173 TE 5: 212–213, 237b, 246–247, 287b, 293e–293f, 303d–303e, 310–111, 312–313, 313a, 313b–313c, 319b, 319d–319e, 359b TE 6: 371e–371f, 386–387, 445d–445e, 455b–455c, SG•44, SG•45, 493b, 531b, UR•15, UR•25, WP•4, WP•5</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 226-227, 228-229 Unit 2: 230-231 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 90-91, 94-97, 98-99, 232-233 Unit 4: 234-235 Unit 5: 236-237 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 188-189, 190-193, 194-195, 238-239</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>C. Use linking words and phrases (e.g., <i>also, another, and, more, but</i>) to connect ideas within categories of information.</p>	<p>SE 1: 530</p> <p>TE 2: 339e–339f, 356–357, 363d–363e, WP•2, WP•6, WP•7</p> <p>TE 3: 507e–507f, 530–531, 531b–531c, 537d–537e, WP•7, WP•8, WP•10</p> <p>TE 6: 459d, UR•35, WP•7</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 226-227, 228-229 Unit 2: 230-231 Unit 3: 70-71, 78-79, 90-91, 98-99, 232-233 Unit 4: 234-235 Unit 5: 236-237, 238-239 Unit 6: 166-167, 174-175, 182-183, 186-187</p>
	<p>D. Provide a concluding statement or section.</p>	<p>SE 1: 530</p> <p>TE 2: WP•6</p> <p>TE 3: 501d, 530–531, 531a, 537d, WP•8, WP•10</p> <p>TE 4: 115d–115e</p> <p>TE 6: 459d</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 226-227, 228-229 Unit 2: 230-231 Unit 3: 78-79, 90-91, 94-97, 232-233 Unit 4: 234-235 Unit 5: 236-237 Unit 6: 168-169, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 238-239</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>W.3.3. Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.</p>	<p>SE 1: 48, 80, 121, 186, 258, 396, 426 SE 2: 78, 142, 248, 282, 522</p> <p>TE 1: 25e–25f, 37d–37e, 48–49, 49a, 49b–49c, 61e–61f, 71d–71e, 80–81, 81a, 81b–81c, 121a, 127e–127f, 159d–159e, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 165e–165f, 175d–175e, 186–187, 187a, 187b–187c, 193d–193e, 193p–193q, WP•6, WP•7, WP•10 TE 2: 237e–237f, 247d–247e, 258–259, 259a, 259b–259c, 265d–265e, SG•38, 361a, 363b TE 3: 387d–387e, 396–397, 397a, 397b–397c, 403d–403e, 403p–403q, 417d–417e, 426–427, 427a, 437d–437e, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 541a TE 4: 59e–59f, 69d–69e, 78–79, 79a, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 121e–121f, 131d–131e, 142–143, 143a, 143b–143c TE 5: 227e–227f, 237d–237e, 248–249, 249a, 249b–249c, 253d–253e, 253p–253q, 259e–259f, 271d–271e, 282–283, 283a, 283b–283c, 363a TE 6: 399e–399f, 411d–411e, 423b–423c, 465e–465f, 477d–477e, 488–489, 489a, 489b–489c, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 499e–499f, 511d–511e, 522–523, 523a, 523b–523c, 531d–531e, 531p–531q</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 22-23, 24-25, 26-27, 28-29, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 124-125, 126-129, 234-235</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>A. Establish a situation and introduce a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.</p>	<p>SE 1: 48, 80, 87, 186, 258, 361, 396, 426 SE 2: 78, 83, 142, 174, 248, 488, 522</p> <p>TE 1: 25e–25f, 37d–37e, 48–49, 49a, 61e–61f, 71d–71e, 80–81, 81a, 81b–81c, 86–87, 165e–165f, 175d–175e, 186–187, 187a, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4, WP•5 TE 2: 247d–247e, 258–259, 259a, SG•48, 360–361, 361a, 363b TE 3: 375e–375f, 387b, 387d–387e, 396–397, 397a, 397b–397c, 403d–403e, 403p–403q, 409e–409f, 417d–417e, 426–427, 427a, 427b–427c TE 4: 59e–59f, 69d–69e, 78–79, 79a, 82–83, 83a, 85d–85e, 85p–85q, 121e–121f, 131d–131e, 142–143, 143a, 143b–143c, 149d–149e, 155e–155f, 174–175, 175a TE 5: 227e–227f, 237d–237e, 248–249, 249a, 253d, 271d–271e TE 6: 411d–411e, 465e–465f, 477d–477e, 488–489, 499e–499f, 511d–511e, 522–523, 523a, 531d–531e</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 10-11, 12-13, 16-17, 18-19, 22-23, 26-27, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 110-111, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 126-129</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>B. Use dialogue and descriptions of actions, thoughts, and feelings to develop experiences and events or show the response of characters to situations.</p>	<p>SE 1: 80, 186, 258, 328, 396, 426 SE 2: 78, 108, 488, 522</p> <p>TE 1: 49b–49c, 80–81, 81a, 153b–153c, 159d–159e, 186–187, 187a, WP•6, WP•7 TE 2: 258–259, 259a, 265d–265e, SG•48, 305e–305f, 328–329, 329a TE 3: 375e–375f, 387d–387e, 396–397, 397a, 397b–397c, 403d–403e, 403p–403q, 409e–409f, 426–427, 427b–427c TE 4: 78–79, 79a, 79b–79c, 149d–149e TE 5: 237d–237e, 248–249, 249a, 271e, 283b–283c TE 6: 465e–465f, 488–489, 489a, 489b–489c, 493d–493e, 522–523, 523a, 523b–523c, 531d–531e</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 22-23, 24-25, 26-27, 30-33 Unit 4: 102-103, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 126-128, 130-131</p>
	<p>D. Provide a sense of closure.</p>	<p>SE 1: 80, 87, 258 SE 2: 78, 522</p> <p>TE 1: 61e–61f, 71d–71e, 80–81, 81a, 81b–81c, 86–87 TE 2: 258–259, 259a TE 3: 417d–417e TE 4: 53d, 69d–69e, 78–79, 82–83, 83a TE 6: 531p–531q</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 14-15, 26-27, 30-33 Unit 4: 122-123, 126-129</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>W.3.4 With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)</p>	<p>SE 2: 422</p> <p>TE 1: 37d–37e, 49a, 55p–55q, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, 80–81, 81a, 95e–95f, 105d–105e, 114–115, 115a, 116–117, 117a, 117b–117c, 150–151, 151a, SG•54, SG•63, 175d–175e, 184–185, 185a, 186–187, 187a, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80</p> <p>TE 2: 224–225, 225a, 231d–231e, 247d–247e, 281d–281e, 317d–317e, 326–327, 328–329, 329a, 329b–329c, 356–357, 357a, 363d–363e, 363p–363q</p> <p>TE 3: 426–427, 427a, 451d–451e, 495b–495c, 537b, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, WP•4, WP•5</p> <p>TE 4: 35d–35e, 53b, SG•14, SG•15, 121e–121f, 131d–131e, 140–141, 141a, 142–143, 143a, 143b, 149d–149e, 174–175, 175a</p> <p>TE 5: 205d–205e, 259e–259f, 271d–271e, 282–283, 283a, 287b, 303d–303e, 313b–313c, 319d–319e, 339d–339e, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64</p> <p>TE 6: 388–389, 389a, 411d–411e, 422–423, 423a, 423b–423c, SG•21, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 477d–477e, 486–487, 487a, 489b–489c, 520–521, 521a, 531b, 531d–531e, 531p–531q, SG•69</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 12-13, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 24-25, 26-27, 28-29, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 2: 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 48-49, 50-51, 52-53, 56-67, 58-59, 62-65, 66-67 Unit 3: 72-73, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 88-89, 94-97, 98-99 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 126-129, 130-131 Unit 5: 136-137, 140-141, 144-145, 148-149, 152-153, 158-161, 162-163 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 176-177, 180-181, 184-185, 190-193, 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Writing	<p>W.3.5 With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing</p>	<p>SE 1: 224</p> <p>TE 1: 25b, 25e–25f, 37d–37e, 47d, 55b, 55d–55e, 55p–55q, 79d, 89d–89e, 89p–89q, 95e–95f, 105d–105e, 116–117, 117a, 117b–117c, 121d–121e, 121p–121q, 159d–159e, 159p–159q, 165e–165f, 185d, 193p–193q, SG•79, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8, WP•9</p> <p>TE 2: 205e–205f, 215d–215e, 223d, 224–225, 225a, 231p–231q, SG•12, 247d–247e, 257d, 259b–259c, 265d–265e, 265p–265q, 299d–299e, 299p–299q, 333d–333e, 333p–333q, 363d–363e, 363p–363q, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8, WP•9</p> <p>TE 3: 375e–375f, 437d–437e, 437p–437q, 461b–461c, 467d–467e, 467p–467q, 501d–501e, 517d–517e, 537p–537q, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8, WP•9</p> <p>TE 4: 35d–35e, 44–45, 45a, 45b–45c, 53d–53e, 53p–53q, 85p–85q, 115d–115e, 149e, 149p–149q, 175b–175c, 183p–183q, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4–WP•5, WP•6–WP•7, WP•8–WP•9</p> <p>TE 5: 213d, 221d–221e, 221p–221q, 247d, 253p–253q, 281d, 282–283, 283a, 287d–287e, 287p–287q, SG•38, SG•48, 303d–303e, 319d–319e, 319p–319q, 359d–359e, 359p–359q, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8, WP•9</p> <p>TE 6: 393d–393e, 393p–393q, 429d–429e, 429p–429q, 459d–459e, 459p–459q, SG•39, SG•43, SG•48, 487d, 493d–493e, 493p–493q, 499e–499f, 511d–511e, 523b–523c, 531b, 531p–531q, WP•3, WP•7, WP•8</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 30-33 Unit 2: 62-65 Unit 3: 94-97 Unit 4: 126-129 Unit 5: 158-161 Unit 6: 190-193</p>
	<p>W.3.10 Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p>	<p>SE 1: 48, 80</p> <p>TE 1: 25b, 25e–25f, 47d, 48–49, 49a, 53a, 55d–55e, 55p–55q, SG•6, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 61b, 61e–61f, 78–79, 79a, 80–81, 81a, 89p–89q, 95e–95f, 105d–105e, 116–117, 117a, 121b, 121p–121q, 159n, 159p–159q, SG•54, 165b, 175d–175e, 187b–187c, 193d–193e, 193p–193q</p> <p>TE 2: 222–223, 223a, 237e–237f, 247d–247e, 256–257, 259b–259c, 265d–265e, 265p–265q, SG•30, 299b, 299p–299q, SG•37, 326–327, 328–329, 329a, 329b–329c, 333b, 333p–333q, 339e–339f, 356–357, 363p–363q, 367a, SG•79, UR•25, UR•35, UR•45, UR•55</p> <p>TE 3: 375b, 375e–375f, 403p–403q, 507e–507f, 517d–517e, 537b, 541a</p> <p>TE 4: 42–43, 43a, 44–45, 45a, 45b–45c, 53d–53e, SG•6, SG•7, SG•14, SG•15, 140–141, 141a, 142–143, 143a, SG•59, 172–173, 173a, 183p–183q</p> <p>TE 5: 195e–195f, 205d–205e, 219a, SG•5, SG•10, SG•11, 227b, 227e–227f, 248–249, 249a, 253b, 253d–253e, 253p–253q, SG•26, SG•27, 271d–271e, 283b–283c, 285a, 287b, 287d–287e, SG•38, SG•48, 310–311, 311a, 311d, 313b–313c, 319b, 319p–319q, SG•54, SG•59, 359p–359q, UR•15, UR•25, UR•35, UR•45, UR•55</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 6: 393b, 393d–393e, SG•11, 421d, 422–423, 423a, 423b–423c, 429b, 429p–429q, 459p–459q, 493p–493q, 511d–511e, 520–521, 521a, 523b–523c, 531b, 531d–531e, 531p–531q, SG•69, SG•75, UR•35</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 30-33 Unit 2: 62-65 Unit 3: 94-97 Unit 4: 126-129 Unit 5: 158-161 Unit 6: 190-193</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Speaking and Listening	SL 3.1 Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on <i>grade 3 topics and texts</i>, building on others’ ideas and expressing their own clearly.	SE 1: 20, 55, 159, 299, 404 SE 2: 183 TE 1: 20–21, 21a–21b, 26a–26b, 38a–38b, 50a–50b, 50g–50h, 54–55, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•11, SG•12, SG•15, SG•16, 62a–62b, 82a–82b, 89a, SG•18, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•32, 91a–91b, 96a–96b, 106a–106b, 118a–118b, 118g–118h, SG•34, SG•38, SG•39, SG•44, SG•48, 128a–128b, 140a–140b, 154a–154b, 158–159, 159a, 166a–166b, 176a–176b, 188a–188b, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 2: 205a, 206a–206b, 216a–216b, 226a–226b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•11, SG•12, SG•14, SG•16, 238a–238b, 248a–248b, 257d, 260a–260b, SG•18, SG•22, SG•23, SG•27, SG•28, SG•32, 272a–272b, 282a–282b, 294a–294b, 298–299, 299a, SG•38, SG•39, SG•43, SG•44, SG•46, 306a–306b, 318a–318b, 330a–330b, 333a, 333n, SG•64, 340a–340b, 350a–350b, 358a–358b, 358g–358h, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 3: 371a–371b, 376a–376b, 388c–388d, 398a–398b, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•16, 404–405, 439a–439b, 444a–444b, 496a–496b, 503a–503b, 508a–508b, 518a–518b, 532a–532b, SG•66, SG•71, SG•76, UR•6, UR•16, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46 TE 4: 21a–21b, 25a, 26a–26b, 36a–36b, 46a–46b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•15, 80a–80b, 117a–117b, 121a–121b, 122a–122b, 132a–132b, 144a–144b, SG•59, 151a–151b, 156a–156b, 168a–168b, 176a–176b, 182–183, 183h, SG•66, SG•67, SG•71, SG•76, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 195a, 196a–196b, 206a–206b, 216a–216b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, 227a, 228a–228b, 238a–238b, 250a–250b, 255a–255b, 259b, 260a–260b, 272a–272b, 284a–284b, SG•38, SG•39, 289a–289b, 293a, 294a–294b, 304a–304b, 314a–314b, 321a–321b, 326a–326b, 340a–340b, 354a–354b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 6: 371a, 372a–372b, 382a–382b, 390a–390b, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, 395a–395b, 399a–399b, 400a–400b, 412a–412b, 424a–424b, 431a–431b, 435a–435b, 436a–436b, 446a–446b, 456a–456b, 456g–456h, 461a–461b, 465a, 466a–466b, 478a–478b, 490a–490b, 495a–495b, 500a–500b, 512a–512b, 524a–524b, 531n, SG•70, SG•71, SG•75, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26-27, 30-33 Unit 2: 58-59, 62-65 Unit 3: 90-91, 94-97 Unit 4: 122-123, 126-129 Unit 5: 154-155, 158-161 Unit 6: 186-187, 190-193</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>A. Come to discussions prepared having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.</p>	<p>SE 1: 55, 89, 159, 193, 231, 299, 363, 437, 501, 537 SE 2: 53, 115, 183, 287, 319, 359, 393, 459, 531</p> <p>TE 1: 54–55, 88–89, 89n, SG•32, 158–159, 159n, 192–193, 193a, 193n TE 2: 230–231, 265n, 272a–272b, 298–299, 299a, 299n, 333a, 333n, SG•64, 340a–340b, 350a–350b, 362–363, 363a TE 3: 403a, 403n, 410a–410b, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, 436–437, 437n, 452a–452b, 462a–462b, 467n, 500–501, 501n, 508a–508b, 536–537, 537n TE 4: 52–53, 53a, 53n, 55a–55b, 60a–60b, 85n, 89a–89b, 114–115, 115a, 115n, 132a–132b, 144a–144b, 182–183, 183a, SG•80 TE 5: 286–287, 287n, 318–319, SG•64, 358–359 TE 6: 392–393, 393n, 424a–424b, 424e–424f, 429n, 458–459, 459n, 530–531, 531n</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>B. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).</p>	<p>SE 1: 89, 159, 193, 231, 265, 299, 363, 437, 501, 537 SE 2: 53, 85, 115, 149, 183, 221, 286, 319, 359, 393, 429, 459, 493, 531</p> <p>TE 1: 55a, 89a, 89n, 121n, 159a, SG•64, 193n, SG•66, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80 TE 2: 206a, 230–231a, 265n, 299a, 299n, 333n, SG•64, 363n TE 3: 436–437, 437a, 437n, 474a–474b, 500–501, 536–537a, 537n TE 4: 52–53, 53a, 53n, 84–85, 114–115, 115a, SG•48, 148–149a, 149n, 182–183a, 183n TE 5: 196a–196b, 220–221, 253n, SG•32, 286–287, 287a, 287n, SG•48, 318–319a, 319n, SG•64, 358–359 TE 6: 392–393a, 393n, 428–429, 429a, 429n, 458–459, 459n, 492–493a, 493n, 530–531, 531n</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>C. Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.</p>	<p>SE 1: 20, 90, 200, 299, 333, 370, 404, 468, 502 SE 2: 20, 54, 86, 116, 149, 150, 190, 222, 254, 288, 320, 366, 394, 429, 430, 458, 460, 494</p> <p>TE 1: 20–21, 55n, 62a–62b, 72a–72b, 89n, 90–91, SG•59, 176a–176b, 193n, SG•76 TE 2: 200–201, 265n, 282a–282b, 294a–294b, 298–299, SG•34, SG•48, 332–333, 333n, SG•64, 358a–358b, SG•70 TE 3: 370–371, 388a–388b, 398a–398b, 402–403, 403a, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, SG•28, SG•29, 404–405, 452a–452b, 462a–462b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•39, 469a, 486a–486b, 496a–496b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•56, SG•57, SG•60, 502–503, 518a–518b, SG•71 TE 4: 20–21, 46a–46b, 54–55, 55a–55b, 70a–70b, 80a–80b, 87a–87b, 100a–100b, 110a–110b, 116–117, 118a, 118–119, 121a–121b, 122a–122b, 132a–132b, 132–133, 144a–144b, 150–151, 182–183, 183a TE 5: 190–191, 196a–196b, 222–223, 253n, 254–255, 255a–255b, 260a–260b, 288–289, 320–321, 340b TE 6: 366–367, 367a–367b, 372a–372b, 382a–382b, 394–395, 428–429, 430–431, 458–459, 459a, 459n, 460–461, 494–495, 495a–495b, 531n, UR•12–UR•13</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>D. Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.</p>	<p>SE 1: 160, 266, 334, 438, 458</p> <p>TE 1: 160–161, 176a–176b</p> <p>TE 2: 266–267, 272a–272b, 282a–282b, 294a–294b, 299a, SG•43, 306a–306b, 318a–318b, 333n, 334–335, 340a–340b, 350a–350b, 358a–358b, SG•75</p> <p>TE 3: 395d–395e, 438–439</p> <p>TE 4: 117a–117b, 121a–121b, 122a–122b, SG•54, SG•55, SG•59</p> <p>TE 5: 227a, 250a–250b, 260a–260b, 294a–294b, 340a–340b</p> <p>TE 6: 459a, 459n, UR•19</p>
	<p>SL.3.3 Ask and answer questions about information from a speaker, offering appropriate elaboration and detail.</p>	<p>SE 1: 89, 159, 193, 232, 265, 300, 458, 501, 537</p> <p>SE 2: 53, 85, 115, 149, 183, 287, 319, 359 393, 429, 459</p> <p>TE 1: 55n, 88–89, 158–159, 159a, 159n, 192–193, 193a, 193n</p> <p>TE 2: 231a, 232–233, 264–265, 299n, 300–301, 333a, 333n</p> <p>TE 3: 403n–403o, 437n, 467n, 501n, 536–537</p> <p>TE 4: 52–53, 53a, 53n, 84–85, 85n, 89a–89b, 114–115, 115a, 115n, 149n, 182–183</p> <p>TE 5: 253n, 255a–255b, 286–287, 287n</p> <p>TE 6: 392–393, 428–429, 429n, 458–459, 459a, 459n, SG•48, 531n, SG•75, SG•80</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>SL.3.6 Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification</p>	<p>SE 1: 55, 89, 193, 265, 299, 363, 403, 466, 501 SE 2: 53, 114, 183, 221, 287, 359</p> <p>TE 1: 54–55, 55a, 55n, 88–89, 159a, 192–193, 193a TE 2: 264–265, 265a, 298–299, 299a, SG•51, SG•53, SG•55, SG•58, SG•61, 362–363 TE 3: 402–403, 466–467, 467a, 500–501 TE 4: 52–53, 55a–55b, 59c, 60a–60b, 114–115, 115a, 149n, 182–183 TE 6: 530–531, 531a, 531n</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Language	<p>L.3.1 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</p>	<p>SE 1: 48-49, 80-81, 152-153, 328-329, 460-461 SE 2: 44-45, 142-143, 174-175, 352-353, 422-423</p> <p>TE 1: 25d, 37c, 48-49, 55p-55q, SG•6, SG•11, SG•13, SG•16, 61d, 71c, 71e, 79e, 80-81, 81a, 81b-81c, 89c, 89o, SG•29, 127d, 139c, 151a, 152-153, 153a, 159c, SG•59, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•15, UR•25, UR•45 TE 2: 231p-231q, SG•6, SG•16, 237d, SG•32, 328-329, 329a, 329c, SG•70, SG•74, SG•77, SG•80 TE 3: SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, 451d-451e, 460-461, 461a, 461b-461c, 467c, 467d, 501b-501c, UR•14-UR•15 TE 4: 25c-25d, 35c, 44-45, 45a, 53c, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 108-109, 109a, 121d, 131c, 141e, 142-143, 143a, 149c, 149o, 149p-149q, 155d, 167c, 173e, 174-175, 175a, 183c, 183d-183e, 183o, 183p-183q, SG•69, SG•75, SG•79, UR•15, UR•55, WP•8-WP•9 TE 5: 221p-221q, 237d-237e, 249b-249c, 253d-253e, 287p-287q, SG•38, SG•48, 319p-319q, 352-353, 359p-359q TE 6: 393p-393q, 399d, 422-423, 423a, 429p-429q, 459p-459q, 493p-493q, SG•64</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 10-11, 14-15, 18-19, 22-23, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 2: 38-39, 42-43, 46-47, 50-51, 54-55, 66-67 Unit 3: 70-71, 74-75, 78-79, 82-83, 86-87, 94-97, 98-99 Unit 4: 102-103, 106-107, 110-111, 114-115, 118-119, 126-129, 130-131 Unit 5: 134-135, 138-139, 142-143, 146-147, 150-151, 158-161, 162-163 Unit 6: 166-167, 170-171, 174-175, 178-179, 182-183, 190-193, 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	A. Explain the function of verbs, in general and their functions in particular sentences.	SE 1: 426-427 TE 3: 375d, 387c, 395e, 403c, 409d, 417c, 425e, 426-427, 437c, 437o, 507d, 537c,
	D. Form and use regular and irregular verbs.	SE 1: 426-427, 530-531 TE 3: 375d, 387c, 395e, 403o, 426-427, 507d, 517c, 529e, 530-531, 531a, 537c, 537o, SG•70, UR•55
	E. Form and use the simple (e.g., <i>I walked; I walk; I will walk</i>) verb tenses.	SE 1: 396-397, 426-427, 494-495, 530-531 SE 2: 248-249 TE 3: 375d, 387c, 396-397, 403h-403i, 403o, 403p, 409d, 417c, 425e, 426-427, 437c, SG•22, SG•32, 473d, 485c, 493e, 494-495, 501c, 501o, 501p, 530-531, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, UR•25, UR•45 TE 5: 248-249, 253e

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>L.3.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</p>	<p>SE 1: 116-117, 186-187 SE 2: 143, 312-313, 352-353, 422-423, 488-489, 522-523</p> <p>TE 1: 55p-55q, 89p-89q, 95d, 105c, 115e, 116-117, 117a, 121c, 121o, SG•42, SG•48, 127d, 153a, 153b-153c, 159p-159q, 186-187, 193c, 193d-193e, 193p-193q, UR•34-UR•35 TE 2: 205d, 225a, 231o, 231p-231q, 237d, 265p-265q, 271c, 299p-299q, 333p-333q, 339d, 363p-363q TE 3: SG•16, 428c, 437p-437q, SG•32, 459e, 461b-461c, 467p-467q, SG•48, 501p-501q, SG•64 TE 4: 25d, 53p-53q, 59d, 69c, 69d-69e, 78-79, 79a, 79b-79c, 85d-85e, 85o, 85p-85q, SG•20, SG•21, SG•26, SG•27, 115p-115q, 121c, 141e, 142-143, 149c, 149p-149q, 155c, WP•8-WP•9 TE 5: 221p-221q, 287p-287q, 312-313a, 319p-319q, 352-353, 353a, 259d, 312-313, 359p-359q, WP•10 TE 6: 371d, 381c, 387e, 388-389a, 389b-389c, 393c, 393o, 393p-393q, SG•11, SG•16, 399c, 411c, 421e, 422-423a, 429c, 429o, 429p-429q, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 459p-459q, 465d, 477c, 487e, 488-489a, 493c, 493o, 493p-493q, 499c, 499d, 521e, 522-523, UR•14, UR•15, UR•24, UR•25, UR•45, UR•55, WP•9</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	A. Capitalize appropriate words in titles.	SE 2: 388-389 TE 4: 108-109, 109a TE 6: 371d, 371e-371f, 388-389a, 393o, UR•15
	B. Use commas in addresses.	SE 2: 312-313 TE 5: 312-313, 313a TE 6: 465d, 477c, 487e, 493c, 493o, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64
	C. Use commas and quotation marks in dialogue.	SE 2: 523 TE 2: 306d TE 3: 427b-427c TE 4: 79b-79c, 85p-85q TE 6: 499d, 511c, 521e, 522-523, 523a, 531c, 531o, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•55
	D. Form and use possessives.	SE 1: 328-329, 357 TE 2: 305d, 317c, 327e, 328-329, 333c, 333o, 333p-333q, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 339d, 349c, 355e, 356-357, 363c, 363o, 363p, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•45, UR•55

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>E. Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., <i>sitting, smiled, cries, happiness</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 92</p> <p>TE 1: 47e, 58a, 58–59, 59a–59b, 61c, 62c, 71c, 72c, 79e, 89i, 89o, 92a, 92–93, 95c, 105c, 115e, 121c, 121o, 154c, 185e, UR•24, UR•34</p> <p>TE 3: 395d, 406a, 410c, 418c–418d, 470a, 470–471, 471a–471b, 473c, 474c, 485c, 486c–486d, 493e, 501c, 501i, 501o, UR•44</p> <p>TE 4: 25c, 35c, 43e, 46c, 53c, 53o, 58a, 58–59, 77e, 107e, 118a, 118–119, 119a–119b, 121c, 131c, 132c, 141e, 144c, 144f, 149c, 149o, 149p–149q, UR•14, UR•44</p> <p>TE 5: 227c, 237c, 284c, 325c, 339c, 351e, 359c, 359o, UR•24, UR•54</p> <p>TE 6: 368a, 368–369, 372c, 435c, 459c, 459o, 465c, 477c, 487e, 493c, 524f, UR•34</p>
	<p>F. Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., <i>word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts</i>) in writing words.</p>	<p>TE 1: 22a, 22–23, 25c, 37c, 47e, 55c, 55i, 55o, 89c, 95c, 124a, 124–125, 127c, 139c, 151e, 154c, 159c, 159o, 162a, 162–163, 165c, 175c, 176c, 185e, 188c, 193c, 193o, UR•14</p> <p>TE 2: 205c, 215c, 223e, 231c, 231o, 234a, 234–235, 237c, 247c, 257e, 260c–260d, 265c, 265o, 271c, 281c, 291e, 294c, 299a, 299c, 299o, 302a, 302–303, 305c, 317c, 327e, 333c, 333o, 339c, 349c, 355e, 363c, 363o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44</p> <p>TE 3: 372a, 372–373, 373a–373b, 375c, 376c, 387c, 388c–388d, 395e, 398c–398d, 403c, 403h–403i, 403o, 406a, 407a–407b, 409c–409d, 417c, 418c–418d, 425e, 428c, 437c, 440a, 443c, 444c, 451c, 452c, 459e, 460–461, 461a, 467c, 467o, 473c, 493e, 496c–496d, 504a, 504–505, 507c, 517c, 518c, 529e, 537c, 537o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 4: 43e, 59c, 69c, 77e, 85c, 85o, 88a, 88–89, 89a–89b, 91c, 92c, 99c, 100c–100d, 100e–100f, 107e, 115c, 115i, 115o, 152a, 152–153, 153a–153b, 155c, 167c, 168c, 173e, 183c, 183o, UR•34, UR•54 TE 5: 195c, 205c, 213e, 221c, 221o, 227c, 237c, 253c, 253o, 256a, 259c, 271c, 281e, 287c, 287o, 293c, 303c, 311e, 319c, 319o, UR•14, UR•34, UR•44 TE: 6: 371c, 381c, 387e, 393c, 393o, 399c, 411c, 421e, 429c, 429o, 435c–435d, 445c, 453e, 459c, 465c, 477c, 487e, 493c, 493o, 499c, 511c, 521e, 531c, 531o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•44, UR•54, WP•9</p>
	<p>G. Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.</p>	<p>TE 2: 223c, 265c, 299a, WP•8 TE 3: 403p, 425c, 437p, 501p, 537p TE 4: 53p–53q, 85c TE 6: 429p, 493p, 531p</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>L.3.4 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.</p>	<p>SE 1: 26-27, 54, 62-63, 88, 96-97, 120, 128-129, 158, 238-239, 264, 272-273, 298, 340-341, 362, 376-377, 402, 410-411, 436, 444-445, 466, 474-475, 500, 508-509, 536 SE 2: 26-27, 52, 60-61, 84, 92-93, 114, 122-123, 148, 156-157, 182, 228-229, 252, 260-261, 286, 294-295, 318, 326-327, 358, 400-401, 428, 436-437, 458, 500-501, 530</p> <p>TE 1: 21a–21b, 25a, 26e, 36–37, 55a, 55l, 54–55, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, 62e, 70–71, 71a, 88–89, 89a, 89h, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, 91a–91b, 96e, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•44, SG•46, 120–121, 123a–123b, 127a, 128e, 159a, 159h, SG•50, SG•51, SG•53, SG•56, SG•57, SG•67, SG•73, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 2: 201a–201b, 206e, 206–207, 216–217, 217a, 219a, 231a, 231i, 233a–233b, 237a, 238e, 238–239, 246–247, 264–265, 261a, 265a, 265h, SG•28, 267a–267b, 268a–268-269, 269a–269b, 271a, 272d, 272e, 272–273, 282c–282d, 297a, 299a, 299h, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•46, 301a–301b, 305a, 306e, 306–307, 330c, 333a, 333h, 335a–335b, 339a, 340e, 340–341, 358–359, 359a, 360–361, 361a, 362–363, 363a, 363h, SG•68, SG•72, SG•76, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•40, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 3: 375a, 376a–376b, 376e, 376–377, 386–387, 388a–388b, 392–393, 398a–398b, 402–403, 403h–403i, 409a, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 405a, 409a, 410a–410b, 410e, 410–411,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
		<p>(Continued) 414–415, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, 436–437, 437a, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 439a, 443a, 444a–444b, 444e, 446–447, 447a, 452a–452b, 462a–462b, 466–467, 467a, 467h, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 469a–469b, 473a, 474a–474b, 474e, 486a–486b, 486e–486f, 486–487, 487a, 489a, 496a–496b, 501a, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 507a, 508e, 508–509, SG•66, SG•68, SG•71, SG•73, SG•74, SG•78, UR•6–UR•7, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•16–UR•17, UR•20, UR•23, UR•27, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•37, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•47, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 4: 26e, 26–27, 52–53, 53a, SG•4, SG•7, SG•8, SG•12, 55a–55b, 59a, 60e, 60–61, 68–69, 69a, 70e–70f, 70–71, 71a, 84–85, 85a, 85h, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 87a–87b, 89a–89b, 91a, 92e, 92–93, 96–97, 97a, 100e–100f, 104–105, 105a, 110g–110h, 110–111, 111a, 112–113, 113a, 114–115, 115a, 115h, SG•39, SG•44, SG•45, 117a–117b, 121a–121b, 122a–122b, 122e, 122–123, 149a, 149h, SG•50, SG•51, SG•55, SG•56, SG•61, 151a–151b, 155a, 156e, 156–157, 168–169, 169a, 182–183, 183a, 183h, SG•67, SG•68, SG•71, SG•72, SG•76, SG•78, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 5: 191a–191b, 195a, 196e, 196–197, 206–207, 207a, 221h, 223a–223b, 227a, 228e, 228–229, 234–235, 235a, 247e, 252–253, 253a, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, SG•32, 255a–255b, 259a, 260e, 266–267, 267a, 269a, 272–273, 284–285, 285a, 287a, 287h, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•39, SG•41, SG•42, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 289a–289b, 293a, 294e, 294–295, 300–301, 301a, 318–319, 319a, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•57, SG•60, SG•62, 321a–321b, 325a, 326e, 326–327, 359a, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•40– UR•41, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 6: 367a–367b, 371a, 372a–372b, SG•2, SG•7, 395a–395b, 399a, 400e, 400–401, 424a–424b, 428–429, 429a, SG•18, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, 431a, 435a, 436a–436b, 436e, 436–437, 448–449, 449a, 456a–456b, 458–459, 459a, 459h, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 461a–461b, 465a, SG•50, SG•52, SG•55, SG•57, SG•62, 495a–495b, 499a, 500e, 500–501, 508–509, 509a, 511c, 512c, 518–519, 519a, 524– 525, 525a, 530–531, 531a, 531h, SG•67, SG•68, SG•71, SG•73, SG•74, SG•78, UR•16–UR•17, UR•20–UR•21, UR•26–UR•27, UR•33, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>A. Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.</p>	<p>SE 1: 26–27, 54, 62–63, 128–129, 158, 206–207, 230, 238–239, 264, 306–307, 332, 340–341, 362, 376–377, 402, 474–475, 500</p> <p>SE 2: 26–27, 52, 92–93, 114, 122–123 148, 196–197, 220, 228–229, 252, 294–295, 318, 326–327, 358, 400–401, 428 500–501, 530</p> <p>TE 1: 26e, 38a, 54–55, 55h, SG•14, 61a, 62e, SG•21, SG•23, SG•25, 95a, 128e, 146–147, 147a, 159a, 158–159, 159h, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•55, SG•62, SG•67, SG•68, SG•77, SG•78, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p> <p>TE 2: 205a, 206e, 206–207, 230–231, 238e, 238–239, 246–247, 252–253, 253a, 261a, 265a, 265h, SG•20, SG•25, SG•30, SG•41, SG•46, 306e, 332–333, 333a, 333h, SG•52, 340e, 340–341, 343a, 350–351, 359a, 361a, 362–363, 363a, 363h, SG•68, SG•73, SG•78, UR•10–UR•11, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•41, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p> <p>TE 3: 371a, 376e, 376–377, 386–387, 392–393, 402–403, 403a, 403h–403i, 405a, 418e–418f, 439a–439b, 440–441, 444e, 446–447, 447a, 454–455, 455a, 473a, 474e, 474–475, 486–487, 487a, 488–489, 489a, 501a, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•40, UR•43</p> <p>TE 4: 26e, 26–27, 30–31, 31a, 36e–36f, 38–39, 49a, 52–53, 53a, 53h, SG•15, 55a–55b, 91a, 92e, 92–93, 98–99, 99a, 114–115, 115a, 115i, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 117a–117b, 122e, 122–123, 130–131, 131a, 136–137, 137a, 149a, SG•52, SG•57, 183h, SG•73, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 191a–191b, 196e, 196–197, 220–221, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•16, 223a, 224a, 228e, 228–229, 236–237, 238a–238b, 247e, 252–253, 253a, SG•19, SG•20, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•32, 255a–255b, 259a, 269a, 272–273, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 294e, 294–295, 300–301, 301a, 319a, 319h, SG•57, SG•62, 325a, 326e, 326–327, 334–335, 335a, 346–347, 348–349, 354a–354b, 359a, 359h, SG•66, SG•68, SG•71, SG•73, SG•74, SG•77, SG•78, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 6: SG•4, SG•9, SG•14, 400e, 400–401, 424a–424b, 428–429, 429a, 429h, SG•25, 445d–445e, 500e, 500–501, 508–509, 509a, 518–519, 519a, 524–525, 525a, 530–531, 531a, 531h, SG•68, SG•73, SG•78, UR•10, UR•23, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52</p>
	<p>B. Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., agreeable/ disagreeable comfortable/ uncomfortable, care/careless, heat/preheat).</p>	<p>SE 1: 508-509, 536 SE 2: 372-373, 392, 466-467, 492</p> <p>TE 1: 166e, 178–179, 179a, 193a, 193h TE 3 406a, 410c, 474c, 486c–486d, 501c, 508e, 508–509, 518–519, 519a, 522–523, 523a, 536–537, 537a, 537h, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 4: 121c, 122c, 132c–132d, 149i TE 6: 372e, 372–373, 384–385, 385a, 390c, 392–393, 393a, 393h, 462a, 462–463, 466c, 466e, 466–467, 476–477, 478c–478d, 492–493, 493a, 493h, 496a, 496–497, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•40–UR•41</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>C. Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., <i>company</i>, <i>companion</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 166-167, 192, 508-509, 536 SE 2: 372-373, 392, 466-467, 492</p> <p>TE 1: 166e, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 3: 508e, 508–509, 536–537, 537a TE 4: 121c TE 6: 372–373, 392–393, 466–467, 484–485, 492–493, 496a, 496–497, 499c, 512c, UR•54</p>
	<p>D. Use glossaries or beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.</p>	<p>SE 1: 96-97, 120, 410-411, 436, 444-445, 466 SE 2: 60-61, 84, 156, 182, 436-437, 458</p> <p>TE 1: 96–97, 96e, 100–101, 101a, 112–113, 115c, 120–121, 121a, 121h, SG•36, SG•41, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33 TE 2: 223c, 265a, SG•44 TE 3: 410e, 410–411, 412–413, 414–415, 419a, 425c, 436–437, 437a, 437h, 437j, 444e, 444–445, 454–455, 455a, 466–467, 467a, 467h, 537h, UR•20, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33 TE 4: 43c, 59a, 60e, 60–61, 70e–70f, 84–85, 85a, SG•20, 156e, 156–157, 168–169, 169a, 183a, 183h, SG•68, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 5: 265a, 326e, 326–327, 334–335, 335a TE 6: 400e, 400–401, 428–429, 429a, SG•20, 436e, 436–437, 440–441, 441a, 448–449, 449a, 458–459, 459a, 459h, 466e, 466–467, 525a, 531a, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>L.3.5 Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships and nuances in word meanings.</p>	<p>SE 1: 206-207, 230, 306-307, 332, 376-377, 402 SE 2: 196-197, 220, 228-229, 252, 326-327, 358, 400-401, 428, 500-501, 530</p> <p>TE 2: 206d, 206e, 206–207, 230–231, 238d, 306e, 306–307, 332–333, 333a TE 3: 376d, 376e, 376–377, 384–385, 386–387, 402–403, 425c, 444d, 462g, 463a, 467i TE 4: 91a, 104–105, 105a, 110g–110h, 110–111, 111a, 156d TE 5: 196e, 196–197, 220–221, 221a, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 228e, 228–229, 252–253, 83b–283c, 284g–284h, 284–285, 285a, 287i, 294e, SG•56, 326e, 326–327, 358–359, 359a TE 6: 400e, 400–401, 412a–412b, 428–429, 429i, 436c, 436d, 445d–445e, 500e, 500–501, 508–509, 509a, 518–519, 519a, 530–531, 531a, 531i, UR•20</p>
	<p>A. Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., <i>take steps</i>).</p>	<p>TE 2: 225b, 265a, 311a, 315a TE 3: 386–387, 444c, 452–453, 462g, 463a, 464–465, 465a, 467i TE 4: 96–97, 97a, 106–107, 176a–176b TE 5: 283b–283c TE 6: 400d, 412–413, 413a, 416–417, 417a, 436c, 446–447, 447a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>B. Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., describe people who are <i>friendly or helpful</i>).</p>	<p>TE 1: 21a–21b, 25a, 26a–26b, 38b, 40–41, 41a, 50b, SG•8, SG•15, 57a–57b, 61a, 62a–62b, 72a–72b, 82a–82b, 95a, SG•40, SG•41, 127a, 127e–127f, 128b, 140a–140b, 154b, SG•55, 161a–161b, 165a, 166b, 177a, 188a–188b TE 3: 371a–371b, 418e, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36 TE 4: 25a, 36–37, 37a, 46a–46b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, 122d, 175b–175c TE 5: 238a–238b, 260a–260b, 269a, 272b, SG•36, 321a, 326a–326b TE 6: 445d–445e, 499a, 524a–524b, SG•72</p>
	<p>C. Distinguish shades of meaning among related words that describe states of mind or degrees of certainty (e.g., <i>knew, believed, suspected, heard, wondered</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 206-207, 230 SE 2: 196-197, 220 TE 2: 206–207, 230–231, 231a, SG•5 TE 5: 196e, 196–197, 220–221, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, 348–349 TE 6: 500e, 500–501</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>L.3.6. Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., <i>After dinner that night we went looking for them</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 20, 56, 60-61, 90, 94-95, 122, 160, 200, 232, 266, 300, 334, 370, 404, 438, 468, 502 SE 2: 20, 54, 86, 116, 150, 190, 222, 254, 258-259, 288, 320, 366, 394, 430, 460, 494</p> <p>TE 1: 20–21, 1a–21b, 26a–26b, 38a–38b, 50a–50b, 50g–50h, SG•7, 57a–57b, 61a, 62a–62b, 62d, 72a–72b, 72–73, 73a, 82a–82b, 89i, 90–91, 91a–91b, 96a–96b, 106a–106b, 118a–118b, 122–123, 123a–123b, 128a–128b, 140a–140b, 154a–154b, 160–161, 161a–161b, 165a, 166a–166b, 176a–176b, 188a–188b, SG•71, SG•74, SG•76, SG•78, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p> <p>TE 2: 200–201, 201a–201b, 205a, 206a–206b, 216a–216b, 226a–226b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 232–233, 233a–233b, 237a, 238a–238b, 248a–248b, 260a–260b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 266–267, 267a–267b, 271a, 272a–272b, 282a–282b, 294a–294b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•37, SG•39, SG•42, SG•45, SG•47, 300–301, 301a–301b, 306a–306b, 318a–318b, 330a–330b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 334–335, 335a–335b, 339a, 340a–340b, 350a–350b, 358a–358b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•74, SG•77, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 3: 370–371, 371a–371b, 376a–376b, 388a–388b, 398a–398b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•14, SG•15, 404–405, 405a–405b, 409a, 410a–410b, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 428–439, 439a–439b, 443a, 444a–444b, 452a–452b, 462a–462b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•46, SG•47, 468–469, 469a–469b, 473a, 474a–474b, 474e, 486a–486b, 496a–496b, 501h–501i, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 502–503, 503a–503b, 507a, 508a–508b, 518a–518b, 532a–532b, SG•67, SG•69, SG•72, SG•75, SG•77, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•46–UR•47, WP•10 TE 4: 20–21, 21a–21b, 25a, 26a–26b, 36a–36b, 46a–46b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 54–55, 55a–55b, 57a–57b, 60a–60b, 70a–70b, 80a–80b, 86–87, 87a–87b, 91a, 92a–92b, 94–95, 95a, 100a–100b, 110a–110b, 115o, 116–117, 117a–117b, 122a–122b, 132a–132b, 144a–144b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•53, SG•58, SG•63, 151a–151b, 155a, 156a–156b, 168a–168b, 176a–176b, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 5: 190–191, 191a–191b, 196a–196b, 206a–206b, 216a–216b, 223a–223b, 227a, 228a–228b, 238a–238b, 250a–250b, 255a–255b, 259a, 260a–260b, 272a–272b, 284a–284b, SG•36, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, 288–289, 289a–289b, 293a, 294a–294b, 294d, 304a–304b, 314a–314b, SG•51, SG•53, SG•55, SG•58, SG•61, SG•63, 321a–321b,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 2</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) 326a–326b, 326d, 340a–340b, 348–349, 354a–354b, 354c–354d, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 6: 366–367, 367a–367b, 371a, 372a–372b, 382a–382b, 390a–390b, SG•3, SG•5, SG•8, 394–395, 395a–395b, 399a, 400a–400b, 400d, 412a–412b, 424a–424b, SG•21, SG•24, SG•26, 430–431, 431a, 435a, 436a–436b, 436c–436d, 446a–446b, 456a–456b, 456g–456h, SG•36, SG•37, 460–461, 461a–461b, 465a, 466a–466b, 478a–478b, 487c, 490a–490b, SG•51, SG•53, SG•56, SG•58, SG•61, SG•63, 494–495, 495a–495b, 500a–500b, 512a–512b, 524a–524b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•69, SG•72, SG•73, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Reading Literature	RL.3.1 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.	<p>SE 1: 24, 46, 61, 78, 114, 165, 184, 237, 256, 290, 304, 326, 409, 424, 473, 492 SE 2: 24, 172, 194, 212, 246, 258-259, 280, 310, 350, 420, 465, 486, 520</p> <p>TE 1: 24a, 24–25, 28–29, 30–31, 31a, 32–33, 33a, 34–35, 35a, 36–37, 37a, 38e–38f, 38–39, 39a, 40–41, 41a, 42–43, 43a, 44–45, 45a, 46–47, 60a, 60–61, 68–69, 69a, 70–71, 71a, 74–75, 75a, 76–77, 77a, 78–79, 82–83, 83a, 89l–89m, SG•19, SG•20, SG•29, SG•30, SG•32, 100–101, 101a, 102–103, 103a, 104–105, 105a, 106e–106f, 106–107, 107a, 108–109, 109a, 110–111, 111a, 112–113, 113a, 114–115, SG•35, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•45, SG•46, 164a, 168–169, 169a, 170–171, 171a, 172–173, 173a, 174–175, 175a, 176e–176f, 176–177, 177a, 178–179, 179a, 180–181, 181a, 182–183, 183a, 184–185, 193h, 193l–193m, SG•67, SG•68, SG•77, SG•78, UR•18–UR•19, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p> <p>TE 2: 236a, 236–237, 242–243, 243a, 244–245, 245a, 246–247, 247a, 248e–248f, 248–249, 249a, 250–251, 251a, 252–253, 253a, 254–255, 255a, 256–257, 265i, 265l–265m, SG•19, SG•20, SG•24, SG•25, SG•29, SG•30, 276–277, 277a, 278–279, 279a, 280–281, 281a, 282e–282f, 282–283, 283a, 284–285, 285a, 286–287, 287a, 288–289, 289a, 290–291, 299h, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•43, SG•44, SG•47, 304a, 304–305, 312–313, 313a, 314–315, 315a, 316–317, 317a, 322–323, 323a, 326–327, 327a, 330–331, 331a, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 358–359, 359a, 360–361, 361a, SG•74, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•38–UR•39, UR•42–UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 3: 408a, 408–409, 412–413, 414–415, 415a, 416–417, 417a, 418e, 418–419, 419a, 420–421, 421a, 422–423, 423a, 424–425, 428–429, 429a, 430–431, 431a, 432–433, 433a, 434–435, 435a, 437h, 437i, SG•18, SG•19, SG•24, SG•25, SG•28, SG•29, 464–465, 465a, 472a, 472–473, 477a, 478–479, 479a, 482–483, 483a, 484–485, 485a, 486e–486f, 486–487, 487a, 488–489, 489a, 490–491, 492–493, 501h–501i, 501l, SG•51, SG•52, SG•56–SG•57, SG•61, SG•62, UR•19, UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•39, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 4: 24a, 24–25, 53l–53m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•29, 160–161, 161a, 162–163, 163a, 164–165, 165a, 166–167, 167a, 168e–168f, 168–169, 169a, 170–171, 171a, 172–173, 173a, SG•67, SG•69, SG•72, SG•78, SG•79, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 5: 194a, 194–195, 200–201, 201a, 202–203, 203a, 204–205, 205a, 206e–206f, 206–207, 207a, 208–209, 209a, 210–211, 211a, 212–213, 213a, 221h, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•13, SG•14, SG•16, 232–233, 233a, 234–235, 235a, 236–237, 237a, 238–239, 239a, 240–241, 241a, 242–243, 243a, 244–245, 245a, 246–247, 247a, SG•20, 258a, 258–259, 264–265, 265a, 266–267, 267a, 268–269, 269a, 270–271, 271a, 272e–272f, 272–273, 273a, 274–275, 275a, 276–277, 277a, 278–279, 279a, 280–281, 281a, 287h, 287i, 287l–287m, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 298–299, 299a, 300–301, 301a, 302–303, 303a, 304e–304f, 304–305, 305a, 306–307, 307a, 308–309, 309a, 310–311, 311a, 319h, 319l–319m, SG•51, SG•52, SG•56, SG•57, SG•61, SG•62, 330–331, 331a, 332–333, 333a, 334–335, 335a, 336–337, 337a, 338–339, 339a, 340–341, 341a, 342–343, 343a,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) 344–345, 345a, 346–347, 347a, 348–349, 349a, 350–351, 351a, 359l–359m, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•71, SG•72, SG•73, SG•74, SG•77, SG•78, SG•80, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•38–UR•39, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 6: 404–405, 405a, 406–407, 407a, 408–409, 409a, 410–411, 411a, 412e–412f, 412–413, 413a, 414–415, 415a, 418–419, 419a, 420–421, 421a, 429h, SG•19, SG•24, SG•29, 464a, 464–465, 470– 471, 471a, 472–473, 473a, 474–475, 475a, 476– 477, 477a, 478e–478f, 478–479, 479a, 480–481, 481a, 482–483, 483a, 484–485, 485a, 486–487, 487a, SG•51, SG•52, SG•55, SG•56, SG•59, SG•61, 504–505, 505a, 506–507, 507a, 508–509, 509a, 510–511, 511a, 512e–512f, 512–513, 513a, 514–515, 515a, 516–517, 517a, 518–519, 519a, 520–521, 521a, 526–527, 527a, 531h, 531l–531m, SG•67, SG•69, SG•72, SG•74, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, UR•18–UR•19, UR•22–UR•23, UR•38– UR•39, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•48– UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>RL.3.2 Recount stories, including fables, folktales, and myths from diverse cultures; determine the central message, lesson, or moral and explain how it is conveyed through key details in the text.</p>	<p>SE 1: 24, 46, 60, 78, 83, 87, 114, 164, 184, 256, 290, 326, 330-331, 358, 424, 428-435, 492 SE 2: 83, 172, 181, 195, 212, 246, 350, 464-465, 486, 520, 529</p> <p>TE 1: 24a, 24-25, 38e-38f, 44-45, 46-47, 47a, 55l-55m, SG•13, 60a, 64-65, 65a, 72e-72f, 76-77, 77a, 78-79, 79a, 82g-82h, 82-83, 83a, 85a, 87a, SG•20, SG•25, SG•26, SG•31, 98-99, 99a, 112-113, 113a, 114-115, 115a, 164a, 172-173, 176e-176f, 183a, 184-185, 185a, SG•73, SG•78, UR•8-UR•9, UR•10-UR•11, UR•12-UR•13, UR•22-UR•23 TE 2: 248e-248f, 257a, 282e-282f, 288-289, 289a, 304a, 304-305, 318e-318f, 324-325, 326-327, 327a, 330g-330h, 330-331, 331a, SG•52, SG•53, SG•57, SG•58, SG•63, 358g-358h, 358-359, 359a, 360-361, 361a TE 3: 422-423, 424-425, 428g-428h, 428-429, 429a, 430-431, 431a, 432-433, 433a, 434-435, 435a, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, SG•32, 492-493, 493a, UR•22-UR•23 TE 4: 24a, 24-25, 80g-80h, 80-81, 81a, 82-83, 83a, SG•21, SG•26, SG•31, 158-159, 159a, 168e-168f, 170-171, 171a, 172-173, 173a, 176g, 176-177, 177a, 178-179, 179a, 180-181, 181a, SG•68, SG•73, SG•74, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, UR•48-UR•49, UR•50-UR•51, UR•52-UR•53 TE 5: 194a, 194-195, 206e-206f, 210-211, 212-213, 213a, 232-233, 233a, 238e-238f, 244-245, 245a, 246-247, 247a, 253h, 253l-253m, 272e-272f, 280-281, 291b, 304e-304f, 304-305, 305a, 308-309, 309a, 310-311, 311a, 340e-340f, 348-349, 350-351, 351a, UR•18-UR•19, UR•22-UR•23</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 6: 408–409, 409a, 412e–412f, 416–417, 417a, 418–419, 419a, SG•20, SG•25, SG•30, 433a–433b, 464a, 464–465, 474–475, 475a, 478e–478f, 478–479, 479a, 484–485, 485a, 486–487, 487a, 493h, 493i–493m, SG•62, 502–503, 503a, 510–511, 511a, 512e–512f, 514–515, 515a, 520–521, 521a, 528–529, 529a, SG•73, SG•77, UR•38–UR•39, UR•42–UR•43</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 3: 74-75</p>
	<p>RL.3.4 Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, distinguishing literal from nonliteral language.</p>	<p>TE 1: 50a–50b, 96d, 107a, 121h, 166d, 193i TE 2: 225b, 250–251, 251a, 311a, 314–315, 315a, 340d, 364–365, 365a, 366–367, 367a TE 3: 514–515, 515a TE 4: 92c–92d, SG•34, SG•35, SG•39, SG•44, SG•45, 156d, 165a, 183i TE 5: 236–237, 239a, 260d, 265a, 284g–284h, SG•45, 326d, 339a, 346–347, 359i TE 6: 412–413, 413a, 416–417, 417a, 429i, SG•19, SG•20, SG•24, SG•29, SG•31, 472–473, 473a, 493i, 512–513, 513a, 518–519, 519a, UR•20–UR•21, UR•38–UR•39</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>RL.3.5 Refer to parts of stories, dramas, and poems when writing or speaking about a text, using terms such as chapter, scene, and stanza; describe how each successive part builds on earlier sections.</p>	<p>SE 1: 165, 194-195, 364-365, 424, 462-465, 539 SE 2: 185, 285, 361, 533</p> <p>TE 1: 36-37, 164a, 194-195, 195a, 196-197, 197a, UR•52-UR•53 TE 2: 224-225, 310-311, 364-365, 365a TE 3: 410d, 412-413, 413a, 418e-418f, 420-421, 421a, 422-423, 423a, 437h-437i, 462g-462h, 462-463, 463a, 464-465, 482-483, 483a, 510-511, 511a, 518e-518f, 538-539, 539a, 540-541, 541a, UR•18-UR•19, UR•21 TE 4: 184-185, 185a, 186-187, 187a TE 5: 259e-259f, 284g-284h, 284-285, 285a, 360-361, 361a, 362-363, 363a TE 6: 412-413, 413a, 416-417, 417a, 429i, SG•19, SG•20, SG•24, SG•29, SG•31, 472-473, 473a, 493i, 512-513, 513a, 518-519, 519a, UR•20-UR•21, UR•38-UR•39</p>
	<p>RL.3.10 By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the grades 2-3 text complexity band independently and proficiently</p>	<p>SE 1: 61, 82, 88, 194, 331, 358, 364, 428, 462, 538 SE 2: 80, 184, 194, 284, 360, 532</p> <p>TE 1: 28-29, 29a, 30-31, 31a, 32-33, 33a, 34-35, 35a, 36-37, 37a, 38-39, 39a, 42-43, 43a, 44-45, 45a, 46-47, 47a, 60-61, 64-65, 65a, 82-83, 83a, 84-85, 85a, 86-87, 87a, 88-89, 89j-89k, 89l-89m, 98-99, 99a, 100-101, 101a, 102-103, 103a, 104-105, 105a, 106-107, 107a, 108-109, 109a, 110-111, 111a, 112-113, 113a, 170-171, 171a, 172-173, 173a, 174-175, 175a, 176-177, 177a, 178-179, 179a, 180-181, 181a, 182-183, 183a, 193l-193m, 194-195, 195a, 196-197, 197a TE 2: 240-241, 241a, 242-243, 243a, 244-245, 245a, 246-247, 247a, 248e-248f, 248-249, 249a, 250-251, 251a, 252-253, 253a, 254-255, 255a, 274-275, 275a, 280-281, 281a, 288-289, 289a, 308-309, 309a, 310-311, 311a, 312-313, 313a,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) 314–315, 315a, 316–317, 317a, 318–319, 319a, 320–321, 321a, 322–323, 323a, 324–325, 325a, 330g–330h, 330–331, 331a, 358g–358h, 358–359, 359a, 360–361, 361a, 364–365, 365a, 366–367, 367a TE 3: 428g–428h, 428–429, 429a, 437l–437m, 462–463, 463a, 476–477, 477a, 486e–486f, 501l– 501m, 538–539, 539a, 540–541, 541a, UR•38– UR•39 TE 4: 53l–53m, 80–81, 81a, 82–83, 83a, 158–159, 159a, 166–167, 167a, 170–171, 171a, 176g–176h, 176–177, 177a, 184–185, 185a, 186–187, 187a TE 5: 194a, 194–195, 198–199, 199a, 221j–221k, 230–231, 231a, 253j–253k, 253l–253m, 262–263, 263a, 264–265, 265a, 268–269, 269a, 270–271, 271a, 274–275, 275a, 276–277, 277a, 280–281, 281a, 284–285, 285a, 287j–287k, 287l–287m, 296– 297, 297a, 302–303, 303a, 310–311, 311a, 319l– 319m, 328–329, 329a, 330–331, 331a, 332–333, 333a, 334–335, 335a, 336–337, 337a, 338–339, 339a, 340d, 340–341, 341a, 342–343, 343a, 344– 345, 345a, 346–347, 347a, 348–349, 349a, 360– 361, 361a, 362–363, 363a, UR•12–UR•13 TE 6: 402–403, 403a, 410–411, 411a, 412e–412f, 418–419, 419a, 468–469, 469a, 476–477, 477a, 484–485, 485a, 502–503, 503a, 504–505, 505a, 506–507, 507a, 508–509, 509a, 510–511, 511a, 512–513, 513a, 514–515, 515a, 516–517, 517a, 518–519, 519a, 524–525, 525a, 526–527, 527a, 528–529, 529a, 532–533, 533a, 534–535, 535a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Reading Informational	RI.3.1 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.	<p>SE 1: 51-53, 94, 127, 150, 204, 222, 270, 354, 375, 394, 443, 458 SE 2: 42, 76, 91, 106, 121, 140, 155, 217-219, 227, 250, 293, 325, 371, 386, 399, 452, 499</p> <p>TE 1: 50–51, 51a, 53a, SG•5, SG•10, 94a, SG•37, SG•42, SG•44, SG•47, 126a, 132–133, 133a, 134–135, 135a, 136–137, 137a, 138–139, 139a, 140e–140f, 140–141, 141a, 142–143, 143a, 144–145, 145a, 146–147, 147a, 148–149, 149a, 150–151, 154–155, 155a, 156–157, 157a, 159h, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•62, SG•63, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•76, SG•79</p> <p>TE 2: 204a, 204–205, 210–211, 211a, 212–213, 213a, 214–215, 215a, 216–217, 217a, 218–219, 219a, 220–221, 221a, 222–223, 223a, 226–227, 227a, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 260–261, 261a, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•31, 270a, 270–271, 296–297, 297a, 299l–299m, SG•42, SG•47, 333l–333m, 346–347, 348–349, 350e–350f, 352–353, 353a, 354–355, SG•72, SG•73, SG•76, SG•77, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p> <p>TE 3: 374a, 374–375, 380–381, 381a, 382–383, 383a, 384–385, 385a, 386–387, 387a, 388e–388f, 388–389, 389a, 390–391, 391a, 392–393, 393a, 394–395, 398g–398h, 403h–403i, 403l–403m, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 442a, 442–443, 446–447, 448–449, 449a, 450–451, 452e–452f, 452–453, 453a, 454–455, 456–457, 457a, 458–459, SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, SG•48, 497a, 499a, SG•52, SG•53,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, SG•64, 516–517, 517a, 520–521, 521a, 522–523, 523a, 528–529, 529a, SG•68, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•78, SG•80, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10– UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•32–UR•33 TE 4: 28–29, 29a, 30–31, 31a, 32–33, 33a, 34–35, 35a, 36e–36f, 36–37, 37a, 38–39, 42–43, 43a, 46– 47, 47a, 48–49, 49a, 50–51, 51a, 53h, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 60d, 66–67, 67a, 74–75, 75a, 76–77, 77a, 85j–85k, 90a, 90–91, 97a, 100e– 100f, 100–101, 101a, 106–107, 107a, 110g–110h, 110–111, 111a, 112–113, 113a, 115l–115m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•40, SG•41, SG•44, SG•45, 120a, 120–121, 126–127, 127a, 128–129, 129a, 130–131, 131a, 132–133, 133a, 140–141, 141a, 146–147, 147a, 149h, 149l–149m, SG•50, SG•51, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•60, SG•62, 154a, 154– 155, 183l–183m, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31, UR•32– UR•33, UR•38–UR•39, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 5: 216g–216h, 216–217, 217a, 218–219, 219a, 221l–221m, SG•5, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•15, 226a, 226–227, 250–251, 251a, SG•22, SG•23, SG•27, SG•32, SG•38, SG•39, 292a, 292–293, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•64, 324a–324–325 TE 6: 370a, 370–371, 374–375, 375a, 376–377, 377a, 378–379, 379a, 380–381, 381a, 382e–382f, 382–383, 383a, 384–385, 385a, 386–387, 387a, 393l–393m, SG•3, SG•4, SG•7, SG•8, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 398a, 398–399, 424–425, 425a, 426–427, 427a, 429l–429m, SG•28, 440–441, 441a, 442–443, 443a, 444–445, 445a, 446–447, 447a, 448–449, 449a, 450–451, 451a, 452–453, 453a, 459l, 490–491, 491a, 498a, 498–499, SG•66, SG•71, SG•76, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>RI.3.2 Determine the main idea of a text; recount the key details and explain how they support the main idea.</p>	<p>SE 1: 51-52, 119, 150, 204-205, 222, 270, 338-339, 354, 375, 394 SE 2: 42, 58-59, 76, 106, 110, 140, 216, 226, 292, 315, 386, 426, 434-435, 452, 498</p> <p>TE 1: 51a, 118-119, 119a, 150-151 TE 2: 204a, 204-205, 210-211, 211a, 212-213, 216e-216f, 218-219, 219a, 220-221, 221a, 222-223, 223a, 228-229, 229a, 231h, 231i-231m, SG•5, SG•9, SG•14, SG•18, 270a, 270-271, 294-295, 295a, 299l-299m, 333l-333m, 338a, 338-339, 344-345, 348-349, 350e-350f, 352-353, 354-355, 363h, 363l-363m, SG•67, SG•68, SG•72, SG•78, UR•8-UR•9, UR•12-UR•13, UR•48-UR•49, UR•52-UR•53 TE 3: 374a, 374-375, 382-383, 383a, 384-385, 385a, 388e-388f, 388-389, 389a, 394-395, 458-459, 526-527, 527a, UR•12-UR•13 TE 4: 36e-36f, 42-43, 43a, SG•7, SG•9, SG•12, 58a, 58-59, 64-65, 65a, 66-67, 67a, 68-69, 69a, 72-73, 73a, 74-75, 75a, 76-77, 77a, SG•20, 106-107, 107a, 110-111, 111a, 132e-132f, 134-135, 135a, 138-139, 139a, 140-141, 141a, 173c, SG•66, SG•70, UR•8-UR•9, UR•10-UR•11, UR•12, UR•22 TE 5: 216-217, 217a, 226a, 226-227, 250-251, 251a, 292a, 292-293, SG•50, SG•55, SG•60, 314-315 TE 6: 381d-381e, 382e-382f, 386-387, 387a, 424g-424h, 426-427, 427a, SG•26, 434a, 440-441, 445a, 446e-446f, 453a, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•39, SG•40, SG•42, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 498a, 498-499, UR•31, UR•32-UR•33</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>RI.3.4 Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a <i>grade 3 topic or subject area</i>.</p>	<p>TE 1: 127a, 128d, 154a–154b, 159a, SG•50, SG•55, SG•60 TE 2: 347a, 350–351, 351a TE 3: 375a, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, 496g, 496–497, 497a, 499a, 532a–532b, UR•10–UR•11 TE 4: 46g–46h, 126–127, 127a TE 6: SG•26, SG•31, 453b, 456g–456h, 456–457, 457a, 459h, SG•34, SG•35, UR•9</p>
	<p>RI.3.5 Use text features and search tools (e.g., key words, sidebars, hyperlinks) to locate information relevant to a given topic efficiently.</p>	<p>SE 1: 154–155, 188–191, 222, 227–228, 294, 339, 354, 398, 443, 497, 534 SE 2: 58, 76, 144–147, 216, 218–219, 251, 314–317, 354–357, 391, 452, 491 TE 1: 154g–154h, 154–155, 155a, 188g–188h, 188–189, 189a, 190–191, 191a, SG•69, SG•74 TE 2: 215b, 216e, 222–223, 223c, 226g–226h, 226–227, 227a, 228–229, 229a, SG•10, 260–261, 261a, 294–295, 295a, SG•37, 327c, 338a, 338–339, 342–343, 343a, 344–345, 349a, 350e–350f, 354–355 TE 3: 378–379, 379a, 395c, 398–399, 399a, 400–401, 401a, 442a, 442–443, 456–457, SG•46, SG•47, 496g–496h, 496–497, 497a, 498–499, SG•63, 532g–532h, 532–533, 533a, 534–535, 535a, UR•28 TE 4: 50–51, 51a, SG•10, SG•11, 58a, 58–59, 60d, 64–65, 65a, 70e–70f, 70–71, 71a, 76–77, 77a, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 99b, 100e–100f, 107c, 144g–144h, 144–145, 145a, 146–147, 147a, SG•53, SG•58, SG•63, UR•22–UR•23 TE 5: 213c, 216–217, 217a, 218–219, 250g–250h, 250–251, 251a, 271b, 281c, 314g–314h, 314–315, 315a, 316–317, 317a, 339b, 351c, 354g–354h, 354–355, 355a, 356–357, 357a, 359b, SG•79 TE 6: 390g–390h, 390–391, 391a, 411b, 424g–424h, 424–425, 425a, SG•21, 445b, 452–453, 453a, 487c, 490g–490h, 490–491, 491a, SG•53, SG•58</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>RI.3.10 By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.</p>	<p>SE 1: 50, 127, 154, 188, 226, 260, 294, 398</p> <p>TE 1: 50–51, 51a, 118g–118h, SG•48, 130–131, 131a, 132–133, 133a, 134–135, 135a, 136–137, 137a, 138–139, 139a, 140–141, 141a, 142–143, 143a, 144–145, 145a, 146–147, 147a, 148–149, 149a, 154–155, 155a, 156–157, 157a, 159l–159m, 188–189, 189a, 190–191, 191a</p> <p>TE 2: 204a, 204–205, 208–209, 209a, 210–211, 211a, 220–221, 221a, 226–227, 227a, 228–229, 229a, 260–261, 261a, 262–263, 263a, 294g–294h, 294–295, 295a, 296–297, 297a, 333l–333m, 338–339, 340–341, 342–343, 348–349, 349a, 352–353, 353a, 363l–363m</p> <p>TE 3: 378–379, 379a, 380–381, 381a, 382–383, 383a, 384–385, 385a, 386–387, 387a, 388–389, 389a, 390–391, 391a, 392–393, 393a, 398g–398h, 398–399, 399a, 446–447, 510–511, 511a, 516–517, 517a, 526–527, 527a, 532–533, 533a</p> <p>TE 4: 28–29, 29a, 30–31, 31a, 32–33, 33a, 34–35, 35a, 36–37, 37a, 38–39, 39a, 40–41, 41a, 46–47, 47a, 62–63, 63a, 124–125, 125a, 132e–132f, 138–139, 139a, 146–147, 147a</p> <p>TE 5: 216–217, 217a, 218–219, 219a, 250g–250h, 250–251, 251a, SG•34, SG•38, SG•39, 319j–319k, 354–355, 355a, 356–357, 357a</p> <p>TE 6: 374–375, 375a, 380–381, 381a, 384–385, 385a, 424g–424h, 438–439, 439a, 440–441, 441a, 442–443, 443a, 444–445, 445a, 446–447, 447a, 448–449, 449a, 450–451, 451a, 456–457, 457a, 459j–459k, 459l–459m, SG•66, SG•71, SG•76</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
<p>Foundational Skills</p>	<p>RF.3.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</p>	<p>SE 1: 58, 62, 88, 92, 124, 162, 166, 192, 234, 268, 302, 336, 372, 406, 440, 470, 504 SE 2: 56, 192, 256, 260, 290, 322, 368, 396, 432, 496</p> <p>TE 1: 22a, 22–23, 23a–23b, 26c, 38c–38d, 50c–50d, 50e–50f, 55i, 58a, 58–59, 59a–59b, 62c, 62e, 62–63, 72c–72d, 82c–82d, 82e–82f, 88–89, 89i, 92a, 92–93, 93a–93b, 96c, 106c–106d, 118c–118d, 118e–118f, 121i, 124a, 124–125, 125a–125b, 128c, 128e, 140c, 146–147, 147a, 154c–154d, 154e–154f, 159i, 162a, 162–163, 163a–163b, 166c, 166e, 176c–176d, 188c–188d, 188e–188f, 192–193, 193i, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•24, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•34, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•44, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53, UR•54</p> <p>TE 2: 201a–201b, 202a, 202–203, 205a, 206c, 216c–216d, 226c–226d, 226e–226f, 231i, 234a, 234–235, 235a–235b, 238c, 238e, 238–239, 248c–248d, 257e, 260c, 260e, 264–265, 265i, 268a–268–269, 269a–269b, 278–279, 294c–294d, 299i, 302a, 302–303, 303a–303b, 306c, 318c–318d, 330c–330d, 330e, 332–333, 333i, 336a, 336–337, 337a–337b, 340c, 350c–350d, 358c–358d, 358e–358f, 363i, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 3: 372a, 372–373, 373a–373b, 375c, 376c, 388c–388d, 398c–398d, 398e–398f, 403h–403i, 406a, 406–407, 410c, 410e, 410–411, 417c, 428c–428d, 437h–437i, 440a, 440–441, 441a–441b, 443a, 443c, 444c, 450–451, 451c, 452c, 462c, 467i, 470a–470–471, 496c, 496e–496f, 501h–501i, 504a, 504–505, 508c, 532c–532d, 532e–532f, UR•14, UR•34</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 4: 22a–22-23, 23a–23b, 26c, 46c, 46f, 56a, 56–57, 57a–57b, 59a, 60c, 60e, 60–61, 70c–70d, 80c–80d, 80e–80f, 85i, 92a–92b, 94–95, 95a, 98–99, 100c–100d, 100–101, 101a, 110c, 112–113, 113a, 124–125, 125a, 132c–132d, 144c, 147a, 149a, 153a–153b, UR•24 TE 5: 192a, 192–193, 193a–193b, 196c, 206c–206d, 216c–216d, 216e–216f, 221i, 224a, 224–225, 225a–225b, 238c–238d, 242–243, 243a, 250c–250d, 250e–250f, 256a, 256–257, 257a–257b, 260c, 272c–272d, 284c–284d, 284e–284f, 287i, 290a, 290–291, 291a–291b, 294c, 304c–304d, 314c, 314e–314f, 319i, 322a, 322–323, 323a–323b, 326c, 340c–340d, 354c–354d, 354e–354f, UR•13, UR•14, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•34, UR•44 TE 6: 368a, 368–369, 369a–369b, 372c, 382c–382d, 390c–390d, 390e–390f, 393i, 396a–396-397, 397a–397b, 400c, 412c–412d, 424c–424d, 424e–424f, 429i, 432a, 432–433, 433a–433b, 446c–446d, 456c–456d, 459i, 462a, 462–463, 463a–463b, 490c–490d, 490e–490f, 496a, 496–497, 497a–497b, 500c, 512c–512d, 524c, 524e–524f, 531i, UR•10–UR•11, UR•14, UR•23, UR•24, UR•30–UR•31, UR•54</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	A. Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes	SE 1: 166, 406, 470, 508-509 SE 2: 88, 118, 152, 462, 466-467, 492 TE 1: 166e TE 3: 406a, 406-407, 407a-407b, 409c, 410c, 418c-418d, 425e, 437c, 437i, 437o, 470a, 470-471, 471a-471b, 473c, 474c, 486c-486d, 496f, 501i, 508e, 508-509, 532c-532d, UR•24, UR•44 TE 4: 88a, 88-89, 89a-89b, 92c, 99c, 100c-100d, 110f, 115i, 118a, 118-119, 119a-119b, 131c, 132c, 144c, 144e-144f, 149c, 149i, 176c, UR•34, UR•44 TE 5: UR•54 TE 6: 462a, 462-463, 463a-463b, 465c, 466c, 466e, 466-467, 476-477, 478c-478d, 490f, 492-493, 493a, 493h-493i, 524c, UR•10-UR•11, UR•40-UR•41, UR•43, UR•44
	B. Decode words with common Latin suffixes.	TE 3: 470a, 470-471, 532c TE 4: 118a, 118-119, 122c, 132c, 176c, 176e-176f, UR•44 TE 5: 322a, 322-323, 323a-323b, 325c, 326c, 339c, 340c-340d, 351e, 354f, 359c, 359i, UR•54 TE 6: 390c, 432a, 432-433, 433a-433b, 436c, 446c-446d, 456f, 459i, 490c-490d, UR•34

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>C. Decode multisyllable words.</p>	<p>SE 1: 22, 202, 234, 268</p> <p>TE 1: 22a, 22–23, 23a–23b, 25c, 26c, 38c–38d, 50c–50d, 50e–50f, 55i, 82c–82d, 92a, 92–93, 93a–93b, 106c–106d, 118c–118d, 118e–118f, 176c–176d, UR•14</p> <p>TE 2: 202a, 202–203, 203a–203b, 206c, 226c–226d, 226e–226f, 234a, 234–235, 238c, 248c–248d, 260d, 260e, 268–269, 330d</p> <p>TE 3: 440a, 444c, 462d</p> <p>TE 4: 22a–22-23, 46d, 152a, 152–153, 153a–153b, 156c, 168c–168d, 183i, UR•54</p> <p>TE 5: 192a, 192–193, 193a–193b, 196c, 206c, 216c–216d, 216e–216f, 250c–250d, 257a–257b, 260c, 284c–284d, 284e–284f, 290a, 290–291, 291a–291b, 294c, 304c–304d, 314c–314d, 314e–314f</p> <p>TE 6: 396a, 396–397, 397a–397b, 412c–412d, 424c–424d, 432a, 432–433, 433a–433b, 436c, 456c–456d, 456f, 490c–490d, 496a, 496–497, 497a–497b, 500c, 512c–512d, 524c–524d</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>D. Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.</p>	<p>SE 1: 440, 504 SE 2: 22</p> <p>TE 1: 23a–23b, 38c–38d, 50e–50f, 59a–59b, 72c–72d, 82e–82f, 93a–93b, 106c–106d, 118e–118f, 125a–125b, 140c–140d, 154e–154f, 163a–163b, 176c–176d, 188e–188f</p> <p>TE 2: 203a–203b, 216c–216d, 226e–226f, 294e–294f, 303a–303b, 318c–318d, 330e, 337a–337b, 350c–350d, 358e–358f</p> <p>TE 3: 373a, 388c–388d, 398c–398d, 398e–398f, 407a–407b, 418c, 428c–428d, 428e–428f, 441a–441b, 443c, 451c, 452c, 462e–462f, 471a–471b, 496c–496d, 496e–496f, 504a, 504–505, 505a–505b, 507c, 508c, 517c, 518c, 532e–532f, 537c, 537i, UR•34, UR•54</p> <p>TE 4: 22a–22-23, 23a–23b, 25c, 26c, 36c–36d, 46d, 46e, 57a–57b, 70c–70d, 80c–80d, 80e–80f, 89a–89b, 100c–100d, 110e–110f, 119a–119b, 132d, 144d, 144e, 153a–153b, 168c, 176e–176f</p> <p>TE 5: 193a–193b, 206c–206d, 216d, 216e–216f, 225a, 238d, 250d, 250e, 257a–257b, 272c–272d, 284e–284f, 291a–291b, 294c, 304d, 314d, 314f, 323a–323b, 340c, 354c–354d, 354e–354f</p> <p>TE 6: 369a–369b, 382d, 390e–390f, 397a–397b, 424d, 424e–424f, 433a–433b, 446c–446d, 456c–456d, 456e–456f, 463a–463b, 490d, 490f, 497a–497b, 524e–524f</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Reading Informational	RF.3.4 Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension	<p>SE 1: 54, 88, 158, 192, 230, 264, 306, 332, 336, 362, 436, 466, 500, 536 SE 2: 52, 84, 148, 252, 318, 358, 392, 428, 458, 530</p> <p>TE 1: 26e, 26–27, 38c–38d, 47b, 50e–50f, 55j–55k, SG•6, SG•7, SG•11, SG•16, 60–61, 79b, 82e–82f, 89j–89k, SG•18, SG•22, SG•27, SG•28, 118e–118f, 121j–121k, SG•34, SG•39, SG•43, SG•44, SG•48, 126–127, 128–129, 140c–140d, 151b, 158–159, 159j–159k, SG•50, SG•53, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•60, 161a–161b, 163a–163b, 164a, 164–165, 166e, 166–167, 176c–176d, 185b, 188e–188f, 192–193, 193j–193k, SG•66, SG•69, SG•70, SG•72, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80, UR•52–UR•53</p> <p>TE 2: 202a, 202–203, 203a–203b, 204–205, 216d, 223b, 230–231, 231j–213k, 231l–231m, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, SG•11, SG•12, 235a–235b, 236–237, 238e, 238–239, 248c–248d, 257b, 260e, 260f, 264–265, 265j–265k, SG•18, SG•22, SG•23, SG•27, SG•28, SG•32, 269b, 270–271, 272–273, 282c–282d, 291b, 294e–294f, 299h, 299j–299k, SG•34, SG•38, SG•43, SG•44, SG•48, 304–305, 306e, 306–307, 327b, 330f, 332–333, 333j–333k, SG•50, SG•54, SG•55, SG•59, SG•60, SG•64, 336–337, 337b, 338a, 338–339, 340c, 340–341, 350c–350d, 355b, 358e–358f, 362–363, 363j–363k, SG•66, SG•70, SG•74, SG•76, SG•80, UR•12–UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53</p> <p>TE 3: 373a–373b, 374a, 374–375, 376e, 376–377, 388c–388d, 395b, 398e–398f, 402–403, 403j–403k, 403l–403m, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 407a–407b, 408a, 408–409, 418–419, 425b, 428e–428f, 435a, 436–437, 437j–437k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) SG•32, 441b, 442–443, 452c, 459b, 462e, 466–467, 467j, 467l, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 470–471, 493b, 496e–496f, 500–501, 501j–501k, SG•50, SG•51, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 505a–505b, 508–509, 518d, 529b, 532c–532d, 532e–532f, 536–537, 537j–537k, SG•66, SG•70, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80, UR•13, UR•23, UR•32–UR•33, UR•53 TE 4: 23a–23b, 24a, 24–25, 26e, 26–27, 43b, 46e–46f, 52–53, 53j–53k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 58a, 58–59, 60e, 60–61, 77b, 79b–79c, 80e–80f, 84–85, 85j–85k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 88a, 88–89, 89a–89b, 91a, 100e–100f, 107b, 110c–110d, 110e–110f, 115j–115k, 115l–115m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 119a–119b, 120a, 120–121, 122c, 122e, 122–123, 141b, 148–149, 149j–149k, SG•50, SG•51, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 153a–153b, 173b, 183j–183k, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•13, UR•23, UR•25, UR•33, UR•43 TE 5: 193a–193b, 206d, 213b, 216e–216f, 221j–221k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 225b, 238c–238d, 247b, 250e–250f, 252–253, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 257a–257b, 258–259, 272d, 281b, 284f, 287j–287k, 287l–287m, 291a–291b, 292–293, 294–295, 304d, 311b, 314f, 318–319, 319j–319k, SG•50, SG•55, SG•58, SG•60, SG•64, 323a–323b, 324–325, 326–327, 351b, 354f, 358–359, 359j–359k, SG•66, SG•68, SG•69, SG•70, SG•71, SG•72, SG•73,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
		<p>(Continued) SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, SG•80, UR•53</p> <p>TE 6: 369a–369b, 370–371, 387b, 390e–390f, 392–393, 393j–393k, 393l–393m, SG•2, SG•6, SG•11, SG•12, SG•16, 397a–397b, 398–399, 412c–412d, 424e–424f, 428–429, 429j–429k, 429l–429m, SG•18, SG•22, SG•27, SG•28, SG•32, 432a, 432–433, 433a–433b, 434–435, 436–437, 446c–446d, 453b, 456e–456f, 458–459, 459j–459k, 459l–459m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 463a–463b, 464–465, 490e–490f, 493j–493k, 493l–493m, SG•50, SG•54, SG•59, SG•60, SG•64, 497a–497b, 512d, 524e–524f, 530–531, 531j–531k, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80, UR•23, UR•33</p>
	<p>A. Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding</p>	<p>SE 1: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see 54, 88, 158, 230, 264, 332, 362, 436, 500</p> <p>SE 2: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see 52, 252, 318, 392, 458, 530</p> <p>TE 1: 38d, 47b, 54–55, 55j–55k, 82f, 88–89, 89j–89k, 125a–125b, 128e, 128–129, 140d, 154e, 158–159, 159j–159k, SG•52, 163a–163b, 176d, 188f, 193j–193k</p> <p>TE 2: 230–231, 257b, 260f, 264–265, 265j–265k, 267a–267b, 291b, 296–297, 297a, 299j–299k, SG•34, SG•35, SG•44, 327b, 330f, 332–333, 333j–333k, 350e–350f, 362–363, 363j–363k, UR•13</p> <p>TE 3: 395b, 398e–398f, 403j–403k, 412–413, 413a, 418e–418f, 428e–428f, 436–437, 437j, 441a–441b, 459b, 467k, 467m, 500–501, 501j, 501l</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 4: 23a–23b, 46e–46f, 52–53, 53j–53k, 62–63, 63a, 64–65, 65a, 77b, 79b–79c, 85j–85k, 94–95, 95a, 98–99, 99a, 100e–100f, 107b, 107d, 115j–115k, 118a, 118–119, 124–125, 125a, 141b, 147a TE 5: 221j–221k, 231a, 252–253, 257a–257b, 260–261, 272d, 287l–287m, 318–319, 323a–323b TE 6: 369a–369b, 429l–429m, 497a–497b, 512d, 524f, 531j–531k</p>
	<p>B. Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression.</p>	<p>SE 1: 54, 88, 120, 194, 230, 298, 402, 500, 538 SE 2: 114, 182, 184, 220, 252, 286, 360, 392, 458, 492, 530, 532</p> <p>TE 1: 24–25, 26d, 26e, 26–27, 47b, 50d, 50e–50f, 54–55, 55j–55k, 79b, 88–89, 89j–89k, 94–95, 96–97, 115b, 120–121, 121j–121k, SG•43, 128–129, 151b, 154e, 159j–159k, 185b, 188e–188f, 192–193, 193j–193k, 194–195, 195a, 196–197, 197a, UR•12–UR•13, UR•22–UR•23, UR•32–UR•33, UR•42–UR•43 TE 2: 203a–203b, 206e, 206–207, 226e–226f, 230–231, 248d, 260f, 265j–265k, 270–271, 298–299, 330f, 355b, 362–363, 364–365, 367a, UR•22–UR•23, UR•32–UR•33, UR•42–UR•43, UR•52–UR•53 TE 3: 374a, 374–375, 376e, 376–377, 395b, 402–403, 403a, 403j–403k, 444e, 444–445, 459b, 466–467, 472–473, 474–475, 486d, 493b, 500–501, 501j, 506–507, 508–509, 529b, 536–537, 538–539, 539a, 540–541, 541a, UR•32–UR•33, UR•43 TE 4: 23a–23b, 36c–36d, 43b, 46e–46f, 53j–53k, 79b–79c, 90a, 90–91, 92e, 92–93, 114–115, 115b, 148–149, 154a, 154–155, 156–157, 173b, 176d, 176e–176f, 182–183, 183j–183k, 184–185, 185a, 186–187, 187a, UR•52–UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 194–195, 196–197, 206d, 213b, 220–221, 221j–221k, 226–227, 228–229, 238d, 247b, 250f, 252–253, 253j–253k, 258–259, 260–261, 272d, 281b, 284d, 284f, 286–287, 287j–287k, 292–293, 294–295, 304d, 311b, 318–319, 323a–323b, 324–325, 326–327, 351b, 358–359, 359j–359k, 360–361, 361a, 362–363, 363a, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43 TE 6: 370–371, 372–373, 387b, 392–393, 393j–393k, 398–399, 400–401, 412d, 421b, 428–429, 429j–429k, 434–435, 436e, 436–437, 446c–446d, 453b, 458–459, 459j–459k, 459l–459m, 463a–463b, 464–465, 466–467, 487b, 492–493, 493j–493k, 498–499, 500–501, 512d, 521b, 524f, 530–531, 531a, 531j–531k, 532–533, 533a, 534–535, 535a, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53</p>
	<p>C. Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</p>	<p>SE 1: 26, 54, 206, 230, 238, 306, 332, 340, 362 SE 2: 26, 196, 228 TE 1: 26–27, 36–37, 54–55, 55a, SG•9, 161a, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13 TE 2: 204–205, 205a, 206e, 206–207, 230–231, SG•9, SG•14, 238e, 238–239, 246–247, 306e, 306–307, 330f, 332–333, SG•52, SG•57, SG•62, 340e, 363a TE 3: 398e–398f, 440–441, 444c, 444e, 444–445, 462c, 474e, 482–483, 483a TE 4: 26e, 26–27, 30–31, 31a, 55a–55b, 80e–80f, 110e–110f, 115j–115k, 115l–115m TE 5: 196–197, 224–225, 225a–225b, 228c, 228e, 228–229, 236–237, 238c–238d, 242–243, 243a, 250e–250f, 253h, 253i, 314f, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•24 TE 6: 424e–424f, 456e–456f, 500e, 500–501, 512d, 524e–524f, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
<p>Foundational Skills</p>	<p>W.3.2 Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.</p>	<p>SE 1: 152-153, 356-357, 494-495, 530-531 SE 2: 108-109, 174, 312, 454</p> <p>TE 1: 55b, 152-153 TE 2: 290-291, 291a, 356-357, 357b-357c, 363d-363e, 363p-363q, WP•2-WP•3, WP•6, WP•7 TE 3: 403b, 409b, 443e-443f, 473e-473f, 485d-485e, 494-495, 495a, 495b-495c, 501d-501e, 501p-501q, 507e-507f, 517d-517e, 528-529, 530-531, 531a, 531b, 537d-537e, WP•2-WP•3, WP•4, WP•5 TE 4: SG•6, SG•11, SG•16, 91e-91f, 99d-99e, 106-107, 107a, 108-109, 109a, 109b-109c, 115b, 115d-115e, 115p-115q, SG•38, SG•43, SG•48, 140-141, 141a, 149n, 174-175 TE 5: 221b, 253b, 287b, 293e-293f, 303d-303e, 310-311, 311a, 312-313, 313a, 313b-313c, 359b TE 6: 381d-381e, 386-387, 387a, 420-421, 421a, 427a, 435e-435f, 454-455, 455a, 455b-455c, 459b, 493b, 531b, UR•15, UR•45</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 226-227, 228-229 Unit 2: 230-231 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 90-91, 92-93, 94-97, 98-99, 232-233 Unit 4: 234-235 Unit 5: 236-237 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 188-189, 190-193, 238-239</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>A. Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations when useful to aiding comprehension.</p>	<p>SE 1: 116, 152, 356, 460, 494, 530 SE 2: 108, 312, 454</p> <p>TE 1: 105d–105e, 116–117, 117a, 139d–139e, 151c, 152–153, 153a, SG•61, SG•63 TE 2: 265b, 317d–317e, 329a, 339e–339f, 349d–349e, 356–357, 357b–357c, WP•4, WP•5 TE 3: 394–395, 395a, 443e–443f, 451d–451e, 460–461, 461a, 467p–467q, 473e–473f, 494–495, 495a, 495b–495c, 501b, 501d–501e, 507e–507f, 517d–517e, 529d, 530–531, 531b, 537b, 537d–537e, WP•4, WP•5, WP•6, WP•7, WP•10 TE 4: 76–77, 77a, 91e–91f, 99d–99e, 106–107, 107a, 108–109, 109a, 173c, 175b–175c TE 5: 287b, 293e–293f, 312–313, 313a, SG•53 TE 6: 435e–435f, SG•48, 531b, UR•25, WP•6</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 226-227, 228-229 Unit 2: 230-231 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 90-91, 94-97, 232-233 Unit 4: 234-235 Unit 5: 236-237 Unit 6: 106-107, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 190-193, 194-195, 238-239</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>B. Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.</p>	<p>SE 1: 114, 116, 150, 184, 290, 326, 354, 356, 424, 458, 492, 494, 530 SE 2: 42, 76, 106, 108, 140, 172, 212, 246, 310, 312, 386, 420, 452, 454, 520</p> <p>TE 1: 114–115, 116–117, 117a, 139d–139e TE 2: 265b, 326–327, 339e–339f, 349d–349e, 354–355, 356–357, 357b–357c, 363d–363e, WP•4, WP•5, WP•6, WP•7 TE 3: 394–395, 395a, 403b, 409a–409b, 424–425, 443e–443f, 458–459, 461b–461c, SG•46, 473e–473f, 485d–485e, 494–495, 495a, 495b–495c, 501b, 507e–507f, 517d–517e, 530–531, 531a, 531b, 537d–537e, SG•77, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4, WP•5, WP•10 TE 4: 42–43, 76–77, 77a, 106–107, 107a, 108–109, 109a, 109b–109c, 140–141, 141a, 172–173 TE 5: 212–213, 237b, 246–247, 287b, 293e–293f, 303d–303e, 310–111, 312–313, 313a, 313b–313c, 319b, 319d–319e, 359b TE 6: 371e–371f, 386–387, 445d–445e, 455b–455c, SG•44, SG•45, 493b, 531b, UR•15, UR•25, WP•4, WP•5</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 226-227, 228-229 Unit 2: 230-231 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 90-91, 94-97, 98-99, 232-233 Unit 4: 234-235 Unit 5: 236-237 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 188-189, 190-193, 194-195, 238-239</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>C. Use linking words and phrases (e.g., <i>also, another, and, more, but</i>) to connect ideas within categories of information.</p>	<p>SE 1: 530</p> <p>TE 2: 339e–339f, 356–357, 363d–363e, WP•2, WP•6, WP•7</p> <p>TE 3: 507e–507f, 530–531, 531b–531c, 537d–537e, WP•7, WP•8, WP•10</p> <p>TE 6: 459d, UR•35, WP•7</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 226-227, 228-229 Unit 2: 230-231 Unit 3: 70-71, 78-79, 90-91, 98-99, 232-233 Unit 4: 234-235 Unit 5: 236-237, 238-239 Unit 6: 166-167, 174-175, 182-183, 186-187</p>
	<p>D. Provide a concluding statement or section.</p>	<p>SE 1: 530</p> <p>TE 2: WP•6</p> <p>TE 3: 501d, 530–531, 531a, 537d, WP•8, WP•10</p> <p>TE 4: 115d–115e</p> <p>TE 6: 459d</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 226-227, 228-229 Unit 2: 230-231 Unit 3: 78-79, 90-91, 94-97, 232-233 Unit 4: 234-235 Unit 5: 236-237 Unit 6: 168-169, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 238-239</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
<p>Writing</p>	<p>W.3.4 With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)</p>	<p>SE 2: 422</p> <p>TE 1: 37d–37e, 49a, 55p–55q, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, 80–81, 81a, 95e–95f, 105d–105e, 114–115, 115a, 116–117, 117a, 117b–117c, 150–151, 151a, SG•54, SG•63, 175d–175e, 184–185, 185a, 186–187, 187a, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80</p> <p>TE 2: 224–225, 225a, 231d–231e, 247d–247e, 281d–281e, 317d–317e, 326–327, 328–329, 329a, 329b–329c, 356–357, 357a, 363d–363e, 363p–363q</p> <p>TE 3: 426–427, 427a, 451d–451e, 495b–495c, 537b, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, WP•4, WP•5</p> <p>TE 4: 35d–35e, 53b, SG•14, SG•15, 121e–121f, 131d–131e, 140–141, 141a, 142–143, 143a, 143b, 149d–149e, 174–175, 175a</p> <p>TE 5: 205d–205e, 259e–259f, 271d–271e, 282–283, 283a, 287b, 303d–303e, 313b–313c, 319d–319e, 339d–339e, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64</p> <p>TE 6: 388–389, 389a, 411d–411e, 422–423, 423a, 423b–423c, SG•21, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 477d–477e, 486–487, 487a, 489b–489c, 520–521, 521a, 531b, 531d–531e, 531p–531q, SG•69</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 12-13, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 24-25, 26-27, 28-29, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 2: 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 48-49, 50-51, 52-53, 56-67, 58-59, 62-65, 66-67 Unit 3: 72-73, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 88-89, 94-97, 98-99 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 126-129, 130-131 Unit 5: 136-137, 140-141, 144-145, 148-149, 152-153, 158-161, 162-163 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 176-177, 180-181, 184-185, 190-193, 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>W.3.5 With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing</p>	<p>SE 1: 224</p> <p>TE 1: 25b, 25e–25f, 37d–37e, 47d, 55b, 55d–55e, 55p–55q, 79d, 89d–89e, 89p–89q, 95e–95f, 105d–105e, 116–117, 117a, 117b–117c, 121d–121e, 121p–121q, 159d–159e, 159p–159q, 165e–165f, 185d, 193p–193q, SG•79, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8, WP•9</p> <p>TE 2: 205e–205f, 215d–215e, 223d, 224–225, 225a, 231p–231q, SG•12, 247d–247e, 257d, 259b–259c, 265d–265e, 265p–265q, 299d–299e, 299p–299q, 333d–333e, 333p–333q, 363d–363e, 363p–363q, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8, WP•9</p> <p>TE 3: 375e–375f, 437d–437e, 437p–437q, 461b–461c, 467d–467e, 467p–467q, 501d–501e, 517d–517e, 537p–537q, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8, WP•9</p> <p>TE 4: 35d–35e, 44–45, 45a, 45b–45c, 53d–53e, 53p–53q, 85p–85q, 115d–115e, 149e, 149p–149q, 175b–175c, 183p–183q, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4–WP•5, WP•6–WP•7, WP•8–WP•9</p> <p>TE 5: 213d, 221d–221e, 221p–221q, 247d, 253p–253q, 281d, 282–283, 283a, 287d–287e, 287p–287q, SG•38, SG•48, 303d–303e, 319d–319e, 319p–319q, 359d–359e, 359p–359q, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8, WP•9</p> <p>TE 6: 393d–393e, 393p–393q, 429d–429e, 429p–429q, 459d–459e, 459p–459q, SG•39, SG•43, SG•48, 487d, 493d–493e, 493p–493q, 499e–499f, 511d–511e, 523b–523c, 531b, 531p–531q, WP•3, WP•7, WP•8</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 30-33 Unit 2: 62-65 Unit 3: 94-97 Unit 4: 126-129 Unit 5: 158-161 Unit 6: 190-193</p>
	<p>W.3.6 With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills) as well as to interact and collaborate with others.</p>	<p>SE 1: 260</p> <p>TE 1: 55b, 71b, SG•30, SG•31, 121b, SG•46, SG•47, 159b, SG•61, SG•63, 185c, 185d, 193b, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8, WP•9, WP•10 TE 2: 231b, 260g–260h, 265b, 299b, WP•9, WP•10 TE 3: 403p–403q, 532g–532h, 534–535, 535a, WP•8, WP•9, WP•10 TE 4: 53b, SG•15, 144g–144h, 149b, WP•10 TE 5: 253b, 287b, 319b, 319p–319q, WP•9, WP•10 TE 6: 393b, 429b, 459b, 531b, WP•9, WP•10</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>W.3.7 Conduct short research projects that build knowledge about a topic.</p>	<p>SE 1: 55, 231</p> <p>TE 1: 55a, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 71b, 95b, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 127b, 139b, 151d, 159b, 159n, 175b, 191a, SG•78, SG•79</p> <p>TE 2: 205b, 215b, 230–231, 231a, SG•14, 237b, 247b, 257d, SG•30, SG•31, 271b, SG•44, 305b, SG•62, 339b, 349b, 355d, SG•76</p> <p>TE 3: 375b, 387b, 417b, 443b, 451b, 459c, 473b, 493c, 496g–496h, 499a, SG•60, SG•61, 507b, 517b</p> <p>TE 4: 25b, 35b, 43d, 53b, SG•12, SG•14, 91b, 121b, 131b, 141d, 149n, SG•62, SG•63, 155b, SG•70, SG•71, SG•75, SG•80</p> <p>TE 5: 195b, 205b, SG•6, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 227b, 237b, 247d, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 259b, 271b, 281d, 287b, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 293b, 303b, 311d, SG•60, SG•61, 325b, SG•70, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, SG•80</p> <p>TE 6: 371b, 387d, SG•12, 399b, 421d, SG•29, 435b, 453d, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 465b, 477b, 487d, SG•60, SG•61, 499b, 511b, SG•71, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, WP•2–WP•3</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 20-21, 226-227 Unit 2: 40-41, Unit 3: 72-73, 88-89 Unit 4: 104-105, 112, 113, 116-117 Unit 6: 168-169, 176-177, 238-239</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>W.3.8 Recall information from experiences or gather information from print and digital sources; take brief notes on sources and sort evidence into provided categories.</p>	<p>SE 1: 46, 78, 114, 150, 184, 222, 256, 290, 326, 354, 394, 424, 458, 492, 528 SE 2: 42, 76, 106, 172, 212, 246, 280, 310, 350, 386, 388, 420, 452, 486, 520</p> <p>TE 1: 37b, 46–47, 55b, SG•13, 78–79, 89b, 105b, 114–115, 115d, 121b, SG•38, SG•43, SG•45, 127e–127f, 139b, 139d–139e, 150–151, 151d, 159b, 165b, 175b, 185d, 193b, WP•4, WP•5</p> <p>TE 2: 215b, 222–223, SG•13, SG•15, 247b, 255–256, 281b, 290–291, 291c, 291d, 299b, SG•45, 317b, 326–327, 327d, 333b, SG•62, SG•63, 349b, 349d–349e, 354–355, 355c, 355d, 363b, SG•78</p> <p>TE 3: 387b, 394–395, 395a, 403b, 417b, 424–425, 425a, 425d, 437b, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 443b, 458–459, 459a, 459c, 459d, 467b, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 485b, 485d–485e, 492–493, 493a, 493c, 493d, 517b, 517d–517e, 528–529, 529d</p> <p>TE 4: 25e–25f, 35b, 35d–35e, 42–43, 43d, 53b, 69b, 76–77, 77d, 85b, 107c, 107d, 115b, 121b, 131b, 131d–131e, 141d, 149b, SG•62, 167b, 172–173, 173a, 173d, 183b</p> <p>TE 5: 205b, 212–213, 213a, 227b, 227e–227f, 237b, 246–247, 247a, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•32, 271b, 287b, SG•39, SG•47, 303b, 310–311, 311c, 311d, SG•61, SG•62, 351c, 351d</p> <p>TE 6: 371e–371f, 381b, 381d–381e, 386–387, 387d, 388–389, 389a, 389b–389c, 393d–393e, SG•12, SG•16, 411b, 420–421, 421d, 445b, 452–453, 453a, 453d, 477b, 486–487, 487d, 520–521, 521a, 521c, 521d, 531b, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4, WP•5</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
		<p>(Continued) Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26-27, 28-29, 226-227 Unit 3: 92-93 Unit 4: 124-125 Unit 5: 154-155, 156-157 Unit 6: 238-239</p>
<p>Writing</p>	<p>W.3.10 Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p>	<p>SE 1: 48, 80</p> <p>TE 1: 25b, 25e–25f, 47d, 48–49, 49a, 53a, 55d–55e, 55p–55q, SG•6, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 61b, 61e–61f, 78–79, 79a, 80–81, 81a, 89p–89q, 95e–95f, 105d–105e, 116–117, 117a, 121b, 121p–121q, 159n, 159p–159q, SG•54, 165b, 175d–175e, 187b–187c, 193d–193e, 193p–193q</p> <p>TE 2: 222–223, 223a, 237e–237f, 247d–247e, 256–257, 259b–259c, 265d–265e, 265p–265q, SG•30, 299b, 299p–299q, SG•37, 326–327, 328–329, 329a, 329b–329c, 333b, 333p–333q, 339e–339f, 356–357, 363p–363q, 367a, SG•79, UR•25, UR•35, UR•45, UR•55</p> <p>TE 3: 375b, 375e–375f, 403p–403q, 507e–507f, 517d–517e, 537b, 541a</p> <p>TE 4: 42–43, 43a, 44–45, 45a, 45b–45c, 53d–53e, SG•6, SG•7, SG•14, SG•15, 140–141, 141a, 142–143, 143a, SG•59, 172–173, 173a, 183p–183q</p> <p>TE 5: 195e–195f, 205d–205e, 219a, SG•5, SG•10, SG•11, 227b, 227e–227f, 248–249, 249a, 253b, 253d–253e, 253p–253q, SG•26, SG•27, 271d–271e, 283b–283c, 285a, 287b, 287d–287e, SG•38, SG•48, 310–311, 311a, 311d, 313b–313c, 319b, 319p–319q, SG•54, SG•59, 359p–359q, UR•15, UR•25, UR•35, UR•45, UR•55</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 6: 393b, 393d–393e, SG•11, 421d, 422–423, 423a, 423b–423c, 429b, 429p–429q, 459p–459q, 493p–493q, 511d–511e, 520–521, 521a, 523b–523c, 531b, 531d–531e, 531p–531q, SG•69, SG•75, UR•35</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 30-33 Unit 2: 62-65 Unit 3: 94-97 Unit 4: 126-129 Unit 5: 158-161 Unit 6: 190-193</p>
<p>Speaking and Listening</p>	<p>SL 3.1 Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with <i>diverse partners</i> on <i>grade 3 topics and texts</i>, building on others’ ideas and expressing their own clearly.</p>	<p>SE 1: 20, 55, 159, 299, 404 SE 2: 183</p> <p>TE 1: 20–21, 21a–21b, 26a–26b, 38a–38b, 50a–50b, 50g–50h, 54–55, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•11, SG•12, SG•15, SG•16, 62a–62b, 82a–82b, 89a, SG•18, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•32, 91a–91b, 96a–96b, 106a–106b, 118a–118b, 118g–118h, SG•34, SG•38, SG•39, SG•44, SG•48, 128a–128b, 140a–140b, 154a–154b, 158–159, 159a, 166a–166b, 176a–176b, 188a–188b, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p> <p>TE 2: 205a, 206a–206b, 216a–216b, 226a–226b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•11, SG•12, SG•14, SG•16, 238a–238b, 248a–248b, 257d, 260a–260b, SG•18, SG•22, SG•23, SG•27, SG•28, SG•32, 272a–272b, 282a–282b, 294a–294b, 298–299, 299a, SG•38, SG•39, SG•43, SG•44, SG•46, 306a–306b, 318a–318b, 330a–330b, 333a, 333n, SG•64, 340a–340b, 350a–350b, 358a–358b, 358g–358h, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 3: 371a–371b, 376a–376b, 388c–388d, 398a–398b, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•16, 404–405, 439a–439b, 444a–444b, 496a–496b, 503a–503b, 508a–508b, 518a–518b, 532a–532b, SG•66, SG•71, SG•76, UR•6, UR•16, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46 TE 4: 21a–21b, 25a, 26a–26b, 36a–36b, 46a–46b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•15, 80a–80b, 117a–117b, 121a–121b, 122a–122b, 132a–132b, 144a–144b, SG•59, 151a–151b, 156a–156b, 168a–168b, 176a–176b, 182–183, 183h, SG•66, SG•67, SG•71, SG•76, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 5: 195a, 196a–196b, 206a–206b, 216a–216b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, 227a, 228a–228b, 238a–238b, 250a–250b, 255a–255b, 259b, 260a–260b, 272a–272b, 284a–284b, SG•38, SG•39, 289a–289b, 293a, 294a–294b, 304a–304b, 314a–314b, 321a–321b, 326a–326b, 340a–340b, 354a–354b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 6: 371a, 372a–372b, 382a–382b, 390a–390b, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, 395a–395b, 399a–399b, 400a–400b, 412a–412b, 424a–424b, 431a–431b, 435a–435b, 436a–436b, 446a–446b, 456a–456b, 456g–456h, 461a–461b, 465a, 466a–466b, 478a–478b, 490a–490b, 495a–495b, 500a–500b, 512a–512b, 524a–524b, 531n, SG•70, SG•71, SG•75, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
		<p>(Continued) Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26-27, 30-33 Unit 2: 58-59, 62-65 Unit 3: 90-91, 94-97 Unit 4: 122-123, 126-129 Unit 5: 154-155, 158-161 Unit 6: 186-187, 190-193</p>
	<p>A. Come to discussions prepared having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.</p>	<p>SE 1: 55, 89, 159, 193, 231, 299, 363, 437, 501, 537 SE 2: 53, 115, 183, 287, 319, 359, 393, 459, 531</p> <p>TE 1: 54–55, 88–89, 89n, SG•32, 158–159, 159n, 192–193, 193a, 193n TE 2: 230–231, 265n, 272a–272b, 298–299, 299a, 299n, 333a, 333n, SG•64, 340a–340b, 350a–350b, 362–363, 363a TE 3: 403a, 403n, 410a–410b, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, 436–437, 437n, 452a–452b, 462a–462b, 467n, 500–501, 501n, 508a–508b, 536–537, 537n TE 4: 52–53, 53a, 53n, 55a–55b, 60a–60b, 85n, 89a–89b, 114–115, 115a, 115n, 132a–132b, 144a–144b, 182–183, 183a, SG•80 TE 5: 286–287, 287n, 318–319, SG•64, 358–359 TE 6: 392–393, 393n, 424a–424b, 424e–424f, 429n, 458–459, 459n, 530–531, 531n</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>B. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).</p>	<p>SE 1: 89, 159, 193, 231, 265, 299, 363, 437, 501, 537 SE 2: 53, 85, 115, 149, 183, 221, 286, 319, 359, 393, 429, 459, 493, 531</p> <p>TE 1: 55a, 89a, 89n, 121n, 159a, SG•64, 193n, SG•66, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80 TE 2: 206a, 230–231a, 265n, 299a, 299n, 333n, SG•64, 363n TE 3: 436–437, 437a, 437n, 474a–474b, 500–501, 536–537a, 537n TE 4: 52–53, 53a, 53n, 84–85, 114–115, 115a, SG•48, 148–149a, 149n, 182–183a, 183n TE 5: 196a–196b, 220–221, 253n, SG•32, 286–287, 287a, 287n, SG•48, 318–319a, 319n, SG•64, 358–359 TE 6: 392–393a, 393n, 428–429, 429a, 429n, 458–459, 459n, 492–493a, 493n, 530–531, 531n</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>C. Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.</p>	<p>SE 1: 20, 90, 200, 299, 333, 370, 404, 468, 502 SE 2: 20, 54, 86, 116, 149, 150, 190, 222, 254, 288, 320, 366, 394, 429, 430, 458, 460, 494</p> <p>TE 1: 20–21, 55n, 62a–62b, 72a–72b, 89n, 90–91, SG•59, 176a–176b, 193n, SG•76 TE 2: 200–201, 265n, 282a–282b, 294a–294b, 298–299, SG•34, SG•48, 332–333, 333n, SG•64, 358a–358b, SG•70 TE 3: 370–371, 388a–388b, 398a–398b, 402–403, 403a, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, SG•28, SG•29, 404–405, 452a–452b, 462a–462b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•39, 469a, 486a–486b, 496a–496b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•56, SG•57, SG•60, 502–503, 518a–518b, SG•71 TE 4: 20–21, 46a–46b, 54–55, 55a–55b, 70a–70b, 80a–80b, 87a–87b, 100a–100b, 110a–110b, 116–117, 118a, 118–119, 121a–121b, 122a–122b, 132a–132b, 132–133, 144a–144b, 150–151, 182–183, 183a TE 5: 190–191, 196a–196b, 222–223, 253n, 254–255, 255a–255b, 260a–260b, 288–289, 320–321, 340b TE 6: 366–367, 367a–367b, 372a–372b, 382a–382b, 394–395, 428–429, 430–431, 458–459, 459a, 459n, 460–461, 494–495, 495a–495b, 531n, UR•12–UR•13</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>D. Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.</p>	<p>SE 1: 160, 266, 334, 438, 458</p> <p>TE 1: 160–161, 176a–176b</p> <p>TE 2: 266–267, 272a–272b, 282a–282b, 294a–294b, 299a, SG•43, 306a–306b, 318a–318b, 333n, 334–335, 340a–340b, 350a–350b, 358a–358b, SG•75</p> <p>TE 3: 395d–395e, 438–439</p> <p>TE 4: 117a–117b, 121a–121b, 122a–122b, SG•54, SG•55, SG•59</p> <p>TE 5: 227a, 250a–250b, 260a–260b, 294a–294b, 340a–340b</p> <p>TE 6: 459a, 459n, UR•19</p>
	<p>SL.3.2 Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally</p>	<p>SE 1: 363, 403, 467, 537</p> <p>SE 2: 221, 493</p> <p>TE 2: 362–363, 363a</p> <p>TE 3: 371a, 402–403, 403a, 405a, 439a, 503a</p> <p>TE 4: 24a, 24–25, 115a</p> <p>TE 6: 395a, 431a, 461a, 492–493, 495a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Speaking and Listening	SL.3.3 Ask and answer questions about information from a speaker, offering appropriate elaboration and detail.	SE 1: 89, 159, 193, 232, 265, 300, 458, 501, 537 SE 2: 53, 85, 115, 149, 183, 287, 319, 359 393, 429, 459 TE 1: 55n, 88–89, 158–159, 159a, 159n, 192–193, 193a, 193n TE 2: 231a, 232–233, 264–265, 299n, 300–301, 333a, 333n TE 3: 403n–403o, 437n, 467n, 501n, 536–537 TE 4: 52–53, 53a, 53n, 84–85, 85n, 89a–89b, 114–115, 115a, 115n, 149n, 182–183 TE 5: 253n, 255a–255b, 286–287, 287n TE 6: 392–393, 428–429, 429n, 458–459, 459a, 459n, SG•48, 531n, SG•75, SG•80 Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>SL.3.4 Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.</p>	<p>SE 1: 54, 89, 120, 158, 192, 230, 264, 299, 362, 402, 437, 467, 500, 536 SE 2: 52, 84, 148, 183, 221, 252, 286, 318, 358, 392, 428, 459, 492, 521, 530</p> <p>TE 1: 54–55, 55a, 55n, 79a, 88–89, 89n, 115a, 120–121, 121a, 121n, SG•48, 158–159, 159a, 159n, 192–193, 193a, 193n, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•75, SG•80 TE 2: 230–231, 231a, 231n, SG•16, 257a, 264–265, 265a, 265n, SG•32, 282e–282f, 291a, 198, 298–299, 299a, 299n, SG•48, 333n, SG•64, 350e–350f, 355a, 362–363, 363a, 363n, 363q, SG•80 TE 3: 388e–388f, 395a, 402–403, 403a, 403n–403o, SG•16, 407a–407b, 425a, 428g–428h, 436–437, 437j, 437n, SG•32, 452e–452f, 467n, SG•48, 500–501, 501a, 501n, SG•64, 518e–518f, 528–529, 529a, 536–537, 537a, 537n, SG•80 TE 4: 52–53, 53a, 53n, SG•16, 55a–55b, 84–85, 85a, SG•32, 89a–89b, 115n, 140–141, 141a, 149a, 149n, SG•64, 173a, 182–183, 183n TE 5: 221n, SG•16, 238e–238f, 246–247, 247a, 252–253, 253a, 253n, SG•18, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 281a, 286–287, 287a, 287n, SG•41, SG•48, 304e–304f, 311a, 319a, 319n, SG•64, –, 359a, 359n, SG•80 TE 6: 387a, 392–393, 393a, 393n, SG•16, 412e–412f, 420–421, 421a, 428–429, 429a, 429n, SG•32, 446e–446f, 458–459, 459n, SG•48, 478e–478f, 486–487, 487a, 492–493, 493a, 493n, SG•64, 520–521, 521a, 530–531, 531a, 531n, SG•80, UR•9</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35, 226-227 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 238-239</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>SL.3.6 Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification</p>	<p>SE 1: 55, 89, 193, 265, 299, 363, 403, 466, 501 SE 2: 53, 114, 183, 221, 287, 359</p> <p>TE 1: 54–55, 55a, 55n, 88–89, 159a, 192–193, 193a TE 2: 264–265, 265a, 298–299, 299a, SG•51, SG•53, SG•55, SG•58, SG•61, 362–363 TE 3: 402–403, 466–467, 467a, 500–501 TE 4: 52–53, 55a–55b, 59c, 60a–60b, 114–115, 115a, 149n, 182–183 TE 6: 530–531, 531a, 531n</p>
<p>Language</p>	<p>L.3.1 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.</p>	<p>SE 1: 48-49, 80-81, 152-153, 328-329, 460-461 SE 2: 44-45, 142-143, 174-175, 352-353, 422-423</p> <p>TE 1: 25d, 37c, 48–49, 55p–55q, SG•6, SG•11, SG•13, SG•16, 61d, 71c, 71e, 79e, 80–81, 81a, 81b–81c, 89c, 89o, SG•29, 127d, 139c, 151a, 152–153, 153a, 159c, SG•59, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•15, UR•25, UR•45 TE 2: 231p–231q, SG•6, SG•16, 237d, SG•32, 328–329, 329a, 329c, SG•70, SG•74, SG•77, SG•80 TE 3: SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, 451d–451e, 460–461, 461a, 461b–461c, 467c, 467d, 501b–501c, UR•14–UR•15 TE 4: 25c–25d, 35c, 44–45, 45a, 53c, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 108–109, 109a, 121d, 131c, 141e, 142–143, 143a, 149c, 149o, 149p–149q, 155d, 167c, 173e, 174–175, 175a, 183c, 183d–183e, 183o, 183p–183q, SG•69, SG•75, SG•79, UR•15, UR•55, WP•8–WP•9 TE 5: 221p–221q, 237d–237e, 249b–249c, 253d–253e, 287p–287q, SG•38, SG•48, 319p–319q, 352–353, 359p–359q TE 6: 393p–393q, 399d, 422–423, 423a, 429p–429q, 459p–459q, 493p–493q, SG•64</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
		<p>(Continued) Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 10-11, 14-15, 18-19, 22-23, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 2: 38-39, 42-43, 46-47, 50-51, 54-55, 66-67 Unit 3: 70-71, 74-75, 78-79, 82-83, 86-87, 94-97, 98-99 Unit 4: 102-103, 106-107, 110-111, 114-115, 118-119, 126-129, 130-131 Unit 5: 134-135, 138-139, 142-143, 146-147, 150-151, 158-161, 162-163 Unit 6: 166-167, 170-171, 174-175, 178-179, 182-183, 190-193, 194-195</p>
	<p>F. Ensure subject-verb and pronoun-antecedent agreement.*</p>	<p>SE 1: 48-49, 152-153, 186-187, 460-461 SE 2: 44-45, 78-79, 108-109</p> <p>TE 1: 48-49, 121p-121q, 139c, 152-153, 159o, 165d, 186-187 TE 3: 443d, 451c, 459e, 460-461, 467c, 467o, 467p, SG•38, SG•43, SG•48, UR•35 TE 4: 25d, 35c, 53c, 59d, 69c, 77e, 78-79, 79a, SG•27, 107e, UR•25</p>
	<p>G. Form and use comparative and superlative adjectives and adverbs, and choose between them depending on what is to be modified.</p>	<p>SE 2: 248-249, 312-313</p> <p>TE 5: 227d, 237c, 247e, 248-249, 253c, 253o, 253p, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 293d, 303c, 311e, 312-313, 313a, 319c, 319o, 319p, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, UR•25, UR•45, WP•6, WP•7</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>L.3.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</p>	<p>SE 1: 116-117, 186-187 SE 2: 143, 312-313, 352-353, 422-423, 488-489, 522-523</p> <p>TE 1: 55p-55q, 89p-89q, 95d, 105c, 115e, 116-117, 117a, 121c, 121o, SG•42, SG•48, 127d, 153a, 153b-153c, 159p-159q, 186-187, 193c, 193d-193e, 193p-193q, UR•34-UR•35 TE 2: 205d, 225a, 231o, 231p-231q, 237d, 265p-265q, 271c, 299p-299q, 333p-333q, 339d, 363p-363q TE 3: SG•16, 428c, 437p-437q, SG•32, 459e, 461b-461c, 467p-467q, SG•48, 501p-501q, SG•64 TE 4: 25d, 53p-53q, 59d, 69c, 69d-69e, 78-79, 79a, 79b-79c, 85d-85e, 85o, 85p-85q, SG•20, SG•21, SG•26, SG•27, 115p-115q, 121c, 141e, 142-143, 149c, 149p-149q, 155c, WP•8-WP•9 TE 5: 221p-221q, 287p-287q, 312-313a, 319p-319q, 352-353, 353a, 259d, 312-313, 359p-359q, WP•10 TE 6: 371d, 381c, 387e, 388-389a, 389b-389c, 393c, 393o, 393p-393q, SG•11, SG•16, 399c, 411c, 421e, 422-423a, 429c, 429o, 429p-429q, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 459p-459q, 465d, 477c, 487e, 488-489a, 493c, 493o, 493p-493q, 499c, 499d, 521e, 522-523, UR•14, UR•15, UR•24, UR•25, UR•45, UR•55, WP•9</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	A. Capitalize appropriate words in titles.	SE 2: 388-389 TE 4: 108–109, 109a TE 6: 371d, 371e–371f, 388–389a, 393o, UR•15
	B. Use commas in addresses.	SE 2: 312-313 TE 5: 312–313, 313a TE 6: 465d, 477c, 487e, 493c, 493o, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64
	C. Use commas and quotation marks in dialogue.	SE 2: 523 TE 2: 306d TE 3: 427b–427c TE 4: 79b–79c, 85p–85q TE 6: 499d, 511c, 521e, 522–523, 523a, 531c, 531o, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•55
	D. Form and use possessives.	SE 1: 328-329, 357 TE 2: 305d, 317c, 327e, 328–329, 333c, 333o, 333p–333q, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 339d, 349c, 355e, 356–357, 363c, 363o, 363p, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•45, UR•55

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>E. Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., <i>sitting, smiled, cries, happiness</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 92</p> <p>TE 1: 47e, 58a, 58–59, 59a–59b, 61c, 62c, 71c, 72c, 79e, 89i, 89o, 92a, 92–93, 95c, 105c, 115e, 121c, 121o, 154c, 185e, UR•24, UR•34</p> <p>TE 3: 395d, 406a, 410c, 418c–418d, 470a, 470–471, 471a–471b, 473c, 474c, 485c, 486c–486d, 493e, 501c, 501i, 501o, UR•44</p> <p>TE 4: 25c, 35c, 43e, 46c, 53c, 53o, 58a, 58–59, 77e, 107e, 118a, 118–119, 119a–119b, 121c, 131c, 132c, 141e, 144c, 144f, 149c, 149o, 149p–149q, UR•14, UR•44</p> <p>TE 5: 227c, 237c, 284c, 325c, 339c, 351e, 359c, 359o, UR•24, UR•54</p> <p>TE 6: 368a, 368–369, 372c, 435c, 459c, 459o, 465c, 477c, 487e, 493c, 524f, UR•34</p>
	<p>F. Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., <i>word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts</i>) in writing words.</p>	<p>TE 1: 22a, 22–23, 25c, 37c, 47e, 55c, 55i, 55o, 89c, 95c, 124a, 124–125, 127c, 139c, 151e, 154c, 159c, 159o, 162a, 162–163, 165c, 175c, 176c, 185e, 188c, 193c, 193o, UR•14</p> <p>TE 2: 205c, 215c, 223e, 231c, 231o, 234a, 234–235, 237c, 247c, 257e, 260c–260d, 265c, 265o, 271c, 281c, 291e, 294c, 299a, 299c, 299o, 302a, 302–303, 305c, 317c, 327e, 333c, 333o, 339c, 349c, 355e, 363c, 363o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44</p> <p>TE 3: 372a, 372–373, 373a–373b, 375c, 376c, 387c, 388c–388d, 395e, 398c–398d, 403c, 403h–403i, 403o, 406a, 407a–407b, 409c–409d, 417c, 418c–418d, 425e, 428c, 437c, 440a, 443c, 444c, 451c, 452c, 459e, 460–461, 461a, 467c, 467o, 473c, 493e, 496c–496d, 504a, 504–505, 507c, 517c, 518c, 529e, 537c, 537o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
		<p>TE 4: 43e, 59c, 69c, 77e, 85c, 85o, 88a, 88–89, 89a–89b, 91c, 92c, 99c, 100c–100d, 100e–100f, 107e, 115c, 115i, 115o, 152a, 152–153, 153a–153b, 155c, 167c, 168c, 173e, 183c, 183o, UR•34, UR•54</p> <p>TE 5: 195c, 205c, 213e, 221c, 221o, 227c, 237c, 253c, 253o, 256a, 259c, 271c, 281e, 287c, 287o, 293c, 303c, 311e, 319c, 319o, UR•14, UR•34, UR•44</p> <p>TE 6: 371c, 381c, 387e, 393c, 393o, 399c, 411c, 421e, 429c, 429o, 435c–435d, 445c, 453e, 459c, 465c, 477c, 487e, 493c, 493o, 499c, 511c, 521e, 531c, 531o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•44, UR•54, WP•9</p>
	<p>G. Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.</p>	<p>TE 2: 223c, 265c, 299a, WP•8 TE 3: 403p, 425c, 437p, 501p, 537p TE 4: 53p–53q, 85c TE 6: 429p, 493p, 531p</p>
	<p>L.3.3 Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.</p>	<p>SE 2: 142-143, 422-423, 456-457</p> <p>TE 1: 37d–37e, 49a, SG•16, 61d, 116–117, 117a, 117b–117c, 153b–153c, 193p–193q TE 2: 206d, 225b–225c, SG•22, SG•26, SG•27, SG•32, 293b–293c, 294c, 299a, 299d–299e, 362–363, 363a TE 3: 397b–397c, 403d–403e, 437d–437e, 437p–437q, 501d–501e, 528–529a, 530–531a, 536–537a TE 4: 49a, 53p–53q, 115d–115e, 131c, 136–137, 137a, 140–141, 141a, 142–143, 143a, 148–149, 149a, 149d–149e, SG•58, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 172–173, 173a, 174–175, 175a, UR•45 TE 5: 214–215, 215a, 221a, 246–247, 247a, 248–249, 249a, 253a, 282–283, 283a, 284–285, 285a, 310–311, 311a, 312–313, 313a, 319a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 6: 387a, 388–389, 389a, 420–421, 421a, 422–423, 423a, 428–429, 429a, 436c–436d, 454–455, 455a, 455b–455c, 486–487, 487a, 492–493, 493a, 522–523, 523a, 523b–523c, 531i</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 10-11, 14-15, 18-19, 22-23, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 2: 38-39, 42-43, 46-47, 50-51, 54-55, 66-67 Unit 3: 70-71, 74-75, 78-79, 82-83, 86-87, 94-97, 98-99 Unit 4: 102-103, 106-107, 110-111, 114-115, 118-119, 126-129, 130-131 Unit 5: 134-135, 138-139, 142-143, 146-147, 150-151, 158-161, 162-163 Unit 6: 166-167, 170-171, 174-175, 178-179, 182-183, 190-193, 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	A. Choose words and phrases for effect.*	SE 1: 48-49, 224-225, 258-259 SE 2: 248-249, 282-283, 422-423, 454-455, 522-523 TE 1: 37d-37e, 48-49, 49a, 49b-49c, 55d-55e, 117b-117c, 152-153, 153a, 153b-153c, 159d-159e TE 2: 206d, 215d, 224-225, 225b, 231d-231e, 231i, 258-259, 259b-259c, 272d, 285a, 299i, 340d, 363i, 364-365, 365a, WP•7 TE 3: 387d-387e, 396-397, 397a, 397b-397c, 403d-403e, 437d-437e, 474d, 501i, 508d, 514-515, 515a, 518-519, 519a, 528-529, 531c, 537i, 538-539, 539a, SG•72 TE 4: 122d, 136-137, 137a, 149d, 149i, 183d-183e TE 5: 196d, 221d-221e, 221i, 237d, 248-249, 249b-249c, 259e, 282-283, 283b-283c, 287d-287e, 319d-319e, UR•49, WP•8 TE 6: 372d, 393i, 404-405, 405a, 411d-411e, 422-423, 423a, 423b-423c, 435e-435f, 445d-445e, 454-455, 455a, 455b-455c, 459p, 466d, 493d-493e, 493i, SG•62, 522-523, 523a, 523b-523c
	B. Recognize and observe differences between the conventions of spoken and written standard English	TE 1: 89a, 159a TE 4: 53a, 98-99, 99a, 147a, 148-149, 149a TE 5: 252-253, 253a

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>L.3.4 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.</p>	<p>SE 1: 26-27, 54, 62-63, 88, 96-97, 120, 128-129, 158, 238-239, 264, 272-273, 298, 340-341, 362, 376-377, 402, 410-411, 436, 444-445, 466, 474-475, 500, 508-509, 536</p> <p>SE 2: 26-27, 52, 60-61, 84, 92-93, 114, 122-123, 148, 156-157, 182, 228-229, 252, 260-261, 286, 294-295, 318, 326-327, 358, 400-401, 428, 436-437, 458, 500-501, 530</p> <p>TE 1: 21a–21b, 25a, 26e, 36–37, 55a, 55l, 54–55, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, 62e, 70–71, 71a, 88–89, 89a, 89h, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, 91a–91b, 96e, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•44, SG•46, 120–121, 123a–123b, 127a, 128e, 159a, 159h, SG•50, SG•51, SG•53, SG•56, SG•57, SG•67, SG•73, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p> <p>TE 2: 201a–201b, 206e, 206–207, 216–217, 217a, 219a, 231a, 231i, 233a–233b, 237a, 238e, 238–239, 246–247, 264–265, 261a, 265a, 265h, SG•28, 267a–267b, 268a–268-269, 269a–269b, 271a, 272d, 272e, 272–273, 282c–282d, 297a, 299a, 299h, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•46, 301a–301b, 305a, 306e, 306–307, 330c, 333a, 333h, 335a–335b, 339a, 340e, 340–341, 358–359, 359a, 360–361, 361a, 362–363, 363a, 363h, SG•68, SG•72, SG•76, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•40, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p> <p>TE 3: 375a, 376a–376b, 376e, 376–377, 386–387, 388a–388b, 392–393, 398a–398b, 402–403, 403h–403i, 409a, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 405a, 409a, 410a–410b, 410e, 410–411, 414–415, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, 436–437, 437a, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 439a, 443a, 444a–444b, 444e, 446– 447, 447a, 452a–452b, 462a–462b, 466–467, 467a, 467h, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 469a–469b, 473a, 474a–474b, 474e, 486a–486b, 486e–486f, 486–487, 487a, 489a, 496a–496b, 501a, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 507a, 508e, 508–509, SG•66, SG•68, SG•71, SG•73, SG•74, SG•78, UR•6–UR•7, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•16–UR•17, UR•20, UR•23, UR•27, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32– UR•33, UR•37, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•47, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 4: 26e, 26–27, 52–53, 53a, SG•4, SG•7, SG•8, SG•12, 55a–55b, 59a, 60e, 60–61, 68–69, 69a, 70e–70f, 70–71, 71a, 84–85, 85a, 85h, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 87a–87b, 89a–89b, 91a, 92e, 92–93, 96–97, 97a, 100e–100f, 104–105, 105a, 110g–110h, 110–111, 111a, 112–113, 113a, 114–115, 115a, 115h, SG•39, SG•44, SG•45, 117a– 117b, 121a–121b, 122a–122b, 122e, 122–123, 149a, 149h, SG•50, SG•51, SG•55, SG•56, SG•61, 151a–151b, 155a, 156e, 156–157, 168–169, 169a, 182–183, 183a, 183h, SG•67, SG•68, SG•71, SG•72, SG•76, SG•78, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 5: 191a–191b, 195a, 196e, 196–197, 206–207, 207a, 221h, 223a–223b, 227a, 228e, 228–229, 234–235, 235a, 247e, 252–253, 253a, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, SG•32, 255a–255b, 259a, 260e, 266–267, 267a, 269a,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) 272–273, 284–285, 285a, 287a, 287h, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•39, SG•41, SG•42, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 289a–289b, 293a, 294e, 294–295, 300–301, 301a, 318–319, 319a, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•57, SG•60, SG•62, 321a–321b, 325a, 326e, 326–327, 359a, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•40– UR•41, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 6: 367a–367b, 371a, 372a–372b, SG•2, SG•7, 395a–395b, 399a, 400e, 400–401, 424a–424b, 428–429, 429a, SG•18, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, 431a, 435a, 436a–436b, 436e, 436–437, 448–449, 449a, 456a–456b, 458–459, 459a, 459h, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 461a–461b, 465a, SG•50, SG•52, SG•55, SG•57, SG•62, 495a–495b, 499a, 500e, 500–501, 508–509, 509a, 511c, 512c, 518–519, 519a, 524– 525, 525a, 530–531, 531a, 531h, SG•67, SG•68, SG•71, SG•73, SG•74, SG•78, UR•16–UR•17, UR•20–UR•21, UR•26–UR•27, UR•33, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>A. Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.</p>	<p>SE 1: 26–27, 54, 62–63, 128–129, 158, 206–207, 230, 238–239, 264, 306–307, 332, 340–341, 362, 376–377, 402, 474–475, 500</p> <p>SE 2: 26–27, 52, 92–93, 114, 122–123 148, 196–197, 220, 228–229, 252, 294–295, 318, 326–327, 358, 400–401, 428 500–501, 530</p> <p>TE 1: 26e, 38a, 54–55, 55h, SG•14, 61a, 62e, SG•21, SG•23, SG•25, 95a, 128e, 146–147, 147a, 159a, 158–159, 159h, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•55, SG•62, SG•67, SG•68, SG•77, SG•78, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p> <p>TE 2: 205a, 206e, 206–207, 230–231, 238e, 238–239, 246–247, 252–253, 253a, 261a, 265a, 265h, SG•20, SG•25, SG•30, SG•41, SG•46, 306e, 332–333, 333a, 333h, SG•52, 340e, 340–341, 343a, 350–351, 359a, 361a, 362–363, 363a, 363h, SG•68, SG•73, SG•78, UR•10–UR•11, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•41, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p> <p>TE 3: 371a, 376e, 376–377, 386–387, 392–393, 402–403, 403a, 403h–403i, 405a, 418e–418f, 439a–439b, 440–441, 444e, 446–447, 447a, 454–455, 455a, 473a, 474e, 474–475, 486–487, 487a, 488–489, 489a, 501a, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•40, UR•43</p> <p>TE 4: 26e, 26–27, 30–31, 31a, 36e–36f, 38–39, 49a, 52–53, 53a, 53h, SG•15, 55a–55b, 91a, 92e, 92–93, 98–99, 99a, 114–115, 115a, 115i, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 117a–117b, 122e, 122–123, 130–131, 131a, 136–137, 137a, 149a, SG•52, SG•57, 183h, SG•73, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 191a–191b, 196e, 196–197, 220–221, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•16, 223a, 224a, 228e, 228–229, 236–237, 238a–238b, 247e, 252–253, 253a, SG•19, SG•20, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•32, 255a–255b, 259a, 269a, 272–273, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 294e, 294–295, 300–301, 301a, 319a, 319h, SG•57, SG•62, 325a, 326e, 326–327, 334–335, 335a, 346–347, 348–349, 354a–354b, 359a, 359h, SG•66, SG•68, SG•71, SG•73, SG•74, SG•77, SG•78, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 6: SG•4, SG•9, SG•14, 400e, 400–401, 424a–424b, 428–429, 429a, 429h, SG•25, 445d–445e, 500e, 500–501, 508–509, 509a, 518–519, 519a, 524–525, 525a, 530–531, 531a, 531h, SG•68, SG•73, SG•78, UR•10, UR•23, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52</p>
	<p>B. Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., agreeable/ disagreeable comfortable/ uncomfortable, care/careless, heat/preheat).</p>	<p>SE 1: 508-509, 536 SE 2: 372-373, 392, 466-467, 492 TE 1: 166e, 178–179, 179a, 193a, 193h TE 3: 406a, 410c, 474c, 486c–486d, 501c, 508e, 508–509, 518–519, 519a, 522–523, 523a, 536–537, 537a, 537h, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 4: 121c, 122c, 132c–132d, 149i TE 6: 372e, 372–373, 384–385, 385a, 390c, 392–393, 393a, 393h, 462a, 462–463, 466c, 466e, 466–467, 476–477, 478c–478d, 492–493, 493a, 493h, 496a, 496–497, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•40–UR•41</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>C. Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (<i>e.g., company, companion</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 166-167, 192, 508-509, 536 SE 2: 372-373, 392, 466-467, 492</p> <p>TE 1: 166e, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 3: 508e, 508–509, 536–537, 537a TE 4: 121c TE 6: 372–373, 392–393, 466–467, 484–485, 492–493, 496a, 496–497, 499c, 512c, UR•54</p>
	<p>D. Use glossaries or beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.</p>	<p>SE 1: 96-97, 120, 410-411, 436, 444-445, 466 SE 2: 60-61, 84, 156, 182, 436-437, 458</p> <p>TE 1: 96–97, 96e, 100–101, 101a, 112–113, 115c, 120–121, 121a, 121h, SG•36, SG•41, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33 TE 2: 223c, 265a, SG•44 TE 3: 410e, 410–411, 412–413, 414–415, 419a, 425c, 436–437, 437a, 437h, 437j, 444e, 444–445, 454–455, 455a, 466–467, 467a, 467h, 537h, UR•20, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33 TE 4: 43c, 59a, 60e, 60–61, 70e–70f, 84–85, 85a, SG•20, 156e, 156–157, 168–169, 169a, 183a, 183h, SG•68, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 5: 265a, 326e, 326–327, 334–335, 335a TE 6: 400e, 400–401, 428–429, 429a, SG•20, 436e, 436–437, 440–441, 441a, 448–449, 449a, 458–459, 459a, 459h, 466e, 466–467, 525a, 531a, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>L.3.5 Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships and nuances in word meanings.</p>	<p>SE 1: 206-207, 230, 306-307, 332, 376-377, 402 SE 2: 196-197, 220, 228-229, 252, 326-327, 358, 400-401, 428, 500-501, 530</p> <p>TE 2: 206d, 206e, 206–207, 230–231, 238d, 306e, 306–307, 332–333, 333a TE 3: 376d, 376e, 376–377, 384–385, 386–387, 402–403, 425c, 444d, 462g, 463a, 467i TE 4: 91a, 104–105, 105a, 110g–110h, 110–111, 111a, 156d TE 5: 196e, 196–197, 220–221, 221a, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 228e, 228–229, 252–253, 83b–283c, 284g–284h, 284–285, 285a, 287i, 294e, SG•56, 326e, 326–327, 358–359, 359a TE 6: 400e, 400–401, 412a–412b, 428–429, 429i, 436c, 436d, 445d–445e, 500e, 500–501, 508–509, 509a, 518–519, 519a, 530–531, 531a, 531i, UR•20</p>
	<p>A. Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., <i>take steps</i>).</p>	<p>TE 2: 225b, 265a, 311a, 315a TE 3: 386–387, 444c, 452–453, 462g, 463a, 464–465, 465a, 467i TE 4: 96–97, 97a, 106–107, 176a–176b TE 5: 283b–283c TE 6: 400d, 412–413, 413a, 416–417, 417a, 436c, 446–447, 447a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>B. Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., describe people who are <i>friendly or helpful</i>).</p>	<p>TE 1: 21a–21b, 25a, 26a–26b, 38b, 40–41, 41a, 50b, SG•8, SG•15, 57a–57b, 61a, 62a–62b, 72a–72b, 82a–82b, 95a, SG•40, SG•41, 127a, 127e–127f, 128b, 140a–140b, 154b, SG•55, 161a–161b, 165a, 166b, 177a, 188a–188b TE 3: 371a–371b, 418e, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36 TE 4: 25a, 36–37, 37a, 46a–46b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, 122d, 175b–175c TE 5: 238a–238b, 260a–260b, 269a, 272b, SG•36, 321a, 326a–326b TE 6: 445d–445e, 499a, 524a–524b, SG•72</p>
	<p>C. Distinguish shades of meaning among related words that describe states of mind or degrees of certainty (e.g., <i>knew, believed, suspected, heard, wondered</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 206-207, 230 SE 2: 196-197, 220 TE 2: 206–207, 230–231, 231a, SG•5 TE 5: 196e, 196–197, 220–221, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, 348–349 TE 6: 500e, 500–501</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>L.3.6. Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., <i>After dinner that night we went looking for them</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 20, 56, 60-61, 90, 94-95, 122, 160, 200, 232, 266, 300, 334, 370, 404, 438, 468, 502 SE 2: 20, 54, 86, 116, 150, 190, 222, 254, 258-259, 288, 320, 366, 394, 430, 460, 494</p> <p>TE 1: 20–21, 1a–21b, 26a–26b, 38a–38b, 50a–50b, 50g–50h, SG•7, 57a–57b, 61a, 62a–62b, 62d, 72a–72b, 72–73, 73a, 82a–82b, 89i, 90–91, 91a–91b, 96a–96b, 106a–106b, 118a–118b, 122–123, 123a–123b, 128a–128b, 140a–140b, 154a–154b, 160–161, 161a–161b, 165a, 166a–166b, 176a–176b, 188a–188b, SG•71, SG•74, SG•76, SG•78, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p> <p>TE 2: 200–201, 201a–201b, 205a, 206a–206b, 216a–216b, 226a–226b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 232–233, 233a–233b, 237a, 238a–238b, 248a–248b, 260a–260b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 266–267, 267a–267b, 271a, 272a–272b, 282a–282b, 294a–294b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•37, SG•39, SG•42, SG•45, SG•47, 300–301, 301a–301b, 306a–306b, 318a–318b, 330a–330b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 334–335, 335a–335b, 339a, 340a–340b, 350a–350b, 358a–358b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•74, SG•77, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 3: 370–371, 371a–371b, 376a–376b, 388a–388b, 398a–398b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•14, SG•15, 404–405, 405a–405b, 409a, 410a–410b, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 428–439, 439a–439b, 443a, 444a–444b, 452a–452b, 462a–462b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•46, SG•47, 468–469, 469a–469b, 473a, 474a–474b, 474e, 486a–486b, 496a–496b, 501h–501i, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 502–503, 503a–503b, 507a, 508a–508b, 518a–518b, 532a–532b, SG•67, SG•69, SG•72, SG•75, SG•77, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•46–UR•47, WP•10 TE 4: 20–21, 21a–21b, 25a, 26a–26b, 36a–36b, 46a–46b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 54–55, 55a–55b, 57a–57b, 60a–60b, 70a–70b, 80a–80b, 86–87, 87a–87b, 91a, 92a–92b, 94–95, 95a, 100a–100b, 110a–110b, 115o, 116–117, 117a–117b, 122a–122b, 132a–132b, 144a–144b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•53, SG•58, SG•63, 151a–151b, 155a, 156a–156b, 168a–168b, 176a–176b, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 5: 190–191, 191a–191b, 196a–196b, 206a–206b, 216a–216b, 223a–223b, 227a, 228a–228b, 238a–238b, 250a–250b, 255a–255b, 259a, 260a–260b, 272a–272b, 284a–284b, SG•36, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, 288–289, 289a–289b, 293a, 294a–294b, 294d, 304a–304b, 314a–314b, SG•51, SG•53, SG•55, SG•58, SG•61, SG•63, 321a–321b,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 3</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) 326a–326b, 326d, 340a–340b, 348–349, 354a–354b, 354c–354d, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 6: 366–367, 367a–367b, 371a, 372a–372b, 382a–382b, 390a–390b, SG•3, SG•5, SG•8, 394–395, 395a–395b, 399a, 400a–400b, 400d, 412a–412b, 424a–424b, SG•21, SG•24, SG•26, 430–431, 431a, 435a, 436a–436b, 436c–436d, 446a–446b, 456a–456b, 456g–456h, SG•36, SG•37, 460–461, 461a–461b, 465a, 466a–466b, 478a–478b, 487c, 490a–490b, SG•51, SG•53, SG•56, SG•58, SG•61, SG•63, 494–495, 495a–495b, 500a–500b, 512a–512b, 524a–524b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•69, SG•72, SG•73, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Reading Literature	RL.3.1 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.	<p>SE 1: 24, 46, 61, 78, 114, 165, 184, 237, 256, 290, 304, 326, 409, 424, 473, 492 SE 2: 24, 172, 194, 212, 246, 258-259, 280, 310, 350, 420, 465, 486, 520</p> <p>TE 1: 24a, 24–25, 28–29, 30–31, 31a, 32–33, 33a, 34–35, 35a, 36–37, 37a, 38e–38f, 38–39, 39a, 40–41, 41a, 42–43, 43a, 44–45, 45a, 46–47, 60a, 60–61, 68–69, 69a, 70–71, 71a, 74–75, 75a, 76–77, 77a, 78–79, 82–83, 83a, 89l–89m, SG•19, SG•20, SG•29, SG•30, SG•32, 100–101, 101a, 102–103, 103a, 104–105, 105a, 106e–106f, 106–107, 107a, 108–109, 109a, 110–111, 111a, 112–113, 113a, 114–115, SG•35, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•45, SG•46, 164a, 168–169, 169a, 170–171, 171a, 172–173, 173a, 174–175, 175a, 176e–176f, 176–177, 177a, 178–179, 179a, 180–181, 181a, 182–183, 183a, 184–185, 193h, 193l–193m, SG•67, SG•68, SG•77, SG•78, UR•18–UR•19, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p> <p>TE 2: 236a, 236–237, 242–243, 243a, 244–245, 245a, 246–247, 247a, 248e–248f, 248–249, 249a, 250–251, 251a, 252–253, 253a, 254–255, 255a, 256–257, 265i, 265l–265m, SG•19, SG•20, SG•24, SG•25, SG•29, SG•30, 276–277, 277a, 278–279, 279a, 280–281, 281a, 282e–282f, 282–283, 283a, 284–285, 285a, 286–287, 287a, 288–289, 289a, 290–291, 299h, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•43, SG•44, SG•47, 304a, 304–305, 312–313, 313a, 314–315, 315a, 316–317, 317a, 322–323, 323a, 326–327, 327a, 330–331, 331a, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 358–359, 359a, 360–361, 361a, SG•74, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•38–UR•39, UR•42–UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 3: 408a, 408–409, 412–413, 414–415, 415a, 416–417, 417a, 418e, 418–419, 419a, 420–421, 421a, 422–423, 423a, 424–425, 428–429, 429a, 430–431, 431a, 432–433, 433a, 434–435, 435a, 437h, 437i, SG•18, SG•19, SG•24, SG•25, SG•28, SG•29, 464–465, 465a, 472a, 472–473, 477a, 478–479, 479a, 482–483, 483a, 484–485, 485a, 486e–486f, 486–487, 487a, 488–489, 489a, 490–491, 492–493, 501h–501i, 501l, SG•51, SG•52, SG•56–SG•57, SG•61, SG•62, UR•19, UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•39, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 4: 24a, 24–25, 53l–53m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•29, 160–161, 161a, 162–163, 163a, 164–165, 165a, 166–167, 167a, 168e–168f, 168–169, 169a, 170–171, 171a, 172–173, 173a, SG•67, SG•69, SG•72, SG•78, SG•79, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 5: 194a, 194–195, 200–201, 201a, 202–203, 203a, 204–205, 205a, 206e–206f, 206–207, 207a, 208–209, 209a, 210–211, 211a, 212–213, 213a, 221h, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•13, SG•14, SG•16, 232–233, 233a, 234–235, 235a, 236–237, 237a, 238–239, 239a, 240–241, 241a, 242–243, 243a, 244–245, 245a, 246–247, 247a, SG•20, 258a, 258–259, 264–265, 265a, 266–267, 267a, 268–269, 269a, 270–271, 271a, 272e–272f, 272–273, 273a, 274–275, 275a, 276–277, 277a, 278–279, 279a, 280–281, 281a, 287h, 287i, 287l–287m, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 298–299, 299a, 300–301, 301a, 302–303, 303a, 304e–304f, 304–305, 305a, 306–307, 307a, 308–309, 309a, 310–311, 311a, 319h, 319l–319m, SG•51, SG•52, SG•56, SG•57, SG•61, SG•62, 330–331, 331a, 332–333, 333a, 334–335, 335a, 336–337, 337a,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) 337a, 338–339, 339a, 340–341, 341a, 342–343, 343a, 344–345, 345a, 346–347, 347a, 348–349, 349a, 350–351, 351a, 359l–359m, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•71, SG•72, SG•73, SG•74, SG•77, SG•78, SG•80, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12– UR•13, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22– UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32– UR•33, UR•38–UR•39, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42– UR•43, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 6: 404–405, 405a, 406–407, 407a, 408–409, 409a, 410–411, 411a, 412e–412f, 412–413, 413a, 414–415, 415a, 418–419, 419a, 420–421, 421a, 429h, SG•19, SG•24, SG•29, 464a, 464–465, 470– 471, 471a, 472–473, 473a, 474–475, 475a, 476– 477, 477a, 478e–478f, 478–479, 479a, 480–481, 481a, 482–483, 483a, 484–485, 485a, 486–487, 487a, SG•51, SG•52, SG•55, SG•56, SG•59, SG•61, 504–505, 505a, 506–507, 507a, 508–509, 509a, 510–511, 511a, 512e–512f, 512–513, 513a, 514–515, 515a, 516–517, 517a, 518–519, 519a, 520–521, 521a, 526–527, 527a, 531h, 531l–531m, SG•67, SG•69, SG•72, SG•74, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, UR•18–UR•19, UR•22–UR•23, UR•38– UR•39, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•48– UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>RL.3.3 Describe characters in a story (e.g., their traits, motivations, or feelings) and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events.</p>	<p>SE 1: 24, 46, 60-61, 114, 184, 408-409, 424, 435, 473 SE 2: 24, 80, 179, 181, 212, 259, 420, 465, 486, 527</p> <p>TE 1: 24a, 24-25, 30-31, 34-35, 35a, 38-39, 40-41, 41a, 42-43, 44-45, 45a, 46-47, 55h, 55l-55m, SG•3, SG•4, SG•8, SG•14, 60a, 66-67, 67a, 69a, 72e, 72-73, 73a, 74-75, 76-77, 84-85, 85a, 86-87, 87a, 89h, SG•24, SG•26, 102-103, 106e-106f, 110-111, 114-115, 121h, 121l-121m, SG•35, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 164a, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176e-176f, 180-181, 184-185, 185a, SG•72, SG•78, UR•8-UR•9, UR•10-UR•11, UR•12-UR•13, UR•18-UR•19, UR•20-UR•21, UR•22-UR•23, UR•28-UR•29, UR•30-UR•31, UR•32-UR•33</p> <p>TE 2: 236a, 236-237, 248-249, 254-255, 255a, 265l-265m, SG•19, SG•24, SG•25, SG•30, 276-277, 277a, 280-281, 281a, 282-283, 286-287, 287a, 289a, 290-291, SG•40, SG•43, 316-317, 333d-333e, SG•56, SG•57, SG•69, UR•28-UR•29, UR•38-UR•39</p> <p>TE 3: 408a, 412-413, 413a, 414-415, 415a, 416-417, 417a, 418e-418f, 418-419, 419a, 422-423, 423a, 424-425, 428-429, 429a, 430-431, 431a, 432-433, 433a, 434-435, 435a, 437h-437i, 437l, SG•20, SG•21, 472a, 478-479, 480-481, 484-485, 485a, 490-491, UR•18-UR•19, UR•21, UR•22-UR•23</p> <p>TE 4: 80g-80h, 80-81, 81a, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•45, 119b, 160-161, 161a, 162-163, 163a, 164-165, 165a, 166-167, 167a, 168-169, 169a, 176-177, 177a, 178-179, 179a, 180-181, 181a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 200–201, 201a, 202–203, 203a, 204–205, 205a, 208–209, 209a, 210–211, 211a, 212–213, 213a, 234–235, 235a, 236–237, 238e–238f, 238–239, 239a, 240–241, 241a, 244–245, 245a, SG•19, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, 258a, 258–259, 266–267, 267a, 268–269, 270–271, 272e–272f, 273a, 274–275, 276–277, 278–279, 287h, 287l–287m, SG•35, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•46, 291b, 298–299, 299a, 302–303, 303a, 304–305, 305a, 306–307, 307a, 319i, 330–331, 331a, 332–333, 333a, 334–335, 335a, 340e, 340–341, 341a, 342–343, 343a, 344–345, 345a, 359i, UR•8–UR•9, UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•21, UR•31, UR•38–UR•39, UR•42–UR•43, UR•48–UR•49 TE 6: 406–407, 407a, 408–409, 409a, 410–411, 411a, 412–413, 413a, 414–415, 415a, 416–417, 417a, 418–419, 419a, 464a, 464–465, 472–473, 473a, 474–475, 475a, 476–477, 477a, 478–479, 479a, 480–481, 481a, 482–483, 483a, 486–487, 487a, SG•51, SG•55, SG•56, SG•61, 500d, 504–505, 505a, 506–507, 507a, 508–509, 509a, 510–511, 511a, 512e–512f, 512–513, 513a, 514–515, 515a, 516–517, 517a, 520–521, 521a, 524–525, 525a, 526–527, 527a, 528–529, 529a, SG•67, SG•68, SG•72, SG•73, SG•74, SG•78, UR•19, UR•21, UR•42–UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>RL.3.4 Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, distinguishing literal from nonliteral language.</p>	<p>TE 1: 50a–50b, 96d, 107a, 121h, 166d, 193i TE 2: 225b, 250–251, 251a, 311a, 314–315, 315a, 340d, 364–365, 365a, 366–367, 367a TE 3: 514–515, 515a TE 4: 92c–92d, SG•34, SG•35, SG•39, SG•44, SG•45, 156d, 165a, 183i TE 5: 236–237, 239a, 260d, 265a, 284g–284h, SG•45, 326d, 339a, 346–347, 359i TE 6: 412–413, 413a, 416–417, 417a, 429i, SG•19, SG•20, SG•24, SG•29, SG•31, 472–473, 473a, 493i, 512–513, 513a, 518–519, 519a, UR•20–UR•21, UR•38–UR•39</p>
	<p>RL.3.6 Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters.</p>	<p>SE 1: 46, 184 SE 2: 246, 528</p> <p>TE 1: 46–47, 176e, 176–177, 184–185 TE 2: SG•20, SG•34, SG•39, SG•44, 304a, 304–305, 326–327 TE 3: 428h, 486e TE 4: 26d, 176–177, 177a TE 5: 228d, 253i, 342–343i TE 6: 478–479, 479a, 528–529, 529a</p>
	<p>RL.3.9 Compare and contrast the themes, settings, and plots of stories written by the same author about the same or similar characters (e.g., in books from a series).</p>	<p>SE 1: 114, 424, 429, 432 SE 2: 172, 180, 420, 520</p> <p>TE 1: 114–115 TE 3: 432–433, 433a, 462–463, 463a TE 4: 177a, 181a TE 6: 486–487</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 20-21 Unit 2: 40-41 Unit 3: 72-73, 88-89 Unit 4: 104-105, 112, 113, 116-117 Unit 6: 168-169, 176-177</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>RL.3.10 By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently</p>	<p>SE 1: 61, 82, 88, 194, 331, 358, 364, 428, 462, 538 SE 2: 80, 184, 194, 284, 360, 532</p> <p>TE 1: 28–29, 29a, 30–31, 31a, 32–33, 33a, 34–35, 35a, 36–37, 37a, 38–39, 39a, 42–43, 43a, 44–45, 45a, 46–47, 47a, 60–61, 64–65, 65a, 82–83, 83a, 84–85, 85a, 86–87, 87a, 88–89, 89j–89k, 89l–89m, 98–99, 99a, 100–101, 101a, 102–103, 103a, 104–105, 105a, 106–107, 107a, 108–109, 109a, 110–111, 111a, 112–113, 113a, 170–171, 171a, 172–173, 173a, 174–175, 175a, 176–177, 177a, 178–179, 179a, 180–181, 181a, 182–183, 183a, 193l–193m, 194–195, 195a, 196–197, 197a</p> <p>TE 2: 240–241, 241a, 242–243, 243a, 244–245, 245a, 246–247, 247a, 248e–248f, 248–249, 249a, 250–251, 251a, 252–253, 253a, 254–255, 255a, 274–275, 275a, 280–281, 281a, 288–289, 289a, 308–309, 309a, 310–311, 311a, 312–313, 313a, 314–315, 315a, 316–317, 317a, 318–319, 319a, 320–321, 321a, 322–323, 323a, 324–325, 325a, 330g–330h, 330–331, 331a, 358g–358h, 358–359, 359a, 360–361, 361a, 364–365, 365a, 366–367, 367a</p> <p>TE 3: 428g–428h, 428–429, 429a, 437l–437m, 462–463, 463a, 476–477, 477a, 486e–486f, 501l–501m, 538–539, 539a, 540–541, 541a, UR•38–UR•39</p> <p>TE 4: 53l–53m, 80–81, 81a, 82–83, 83a, 158–159, 159a, 166–167, 167a, 170–171, 171a, 176g–176h, 176–177, 177a, 184–185, 185a, 186–187, 187a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 194a, 194–195, 198–199, 199a, 221j–221k, 230–231, 231a, 253j–253k, 253l–253m, 262–263, 263a, 264–265, 265a, 268–269, 269a, 270–271, 271a, 274–275, 275a, 276–277, 277a, 280–281, 281a, 284–285, 285a, 287j–287k, 287l–287m, 296–297, 297a, 302–303, 303a, 310–311, 311a, 319l–319m, 328–329, 329a, 330–331, 331a, 332–333, 333a, 334–335, 335a, 336–337, 337a, 338–339, 339a, 340d, 340–341, 341a, 342–343, 343a, 344–345, 345a, 346–347, 347a, 348–349, 349a, 360–361, 361a, 362–363, 363a, UR•12–UR•13 TE 6: 402–403, 403a, 410–411, 411a, 412e–412f, 418–419, 419a, 468–469, 469a, 476–477, 477a, 484–485, 485a, 502–503, 503a, 504–505, 505a, 506–507, 507a, 508–509, 509a, 510–511, 511a, 512–513, 513a, 514–515, 515a, 516–517, 517a, 518–519, 519a, 524–525, 525a, 526–527, 527a, 528–529, 529a, 532–533, 533a, 534–535, 535a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Reading Informational	RI.3.1 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.	<p>SE 1: 51-53, 94, 127, 150, 204, 222, 270, 354, 375, 394, 443, 458 SE 2: 42, 76, 91, 106, 121, 140, 155, 217-219, 227, 250, 293, 325, 371, 386, 399, 452, 499</p> <p>TE 1: 50–51, 51a, 53a, SG•5, SG•10, 94a, SG•37, SG•42, SG•44, SG•47, 126a, 132–133, 133a, 134–135, 135a, 136–137, 137a, 138–139, 139a, 140e–140f, 140–141, 141a, 142–143, 143a, 144–145, 145a, 146–147, 147a, 148–149, 149a, 150–151, 154–155, 155a, 156–157, 157a, 159h, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•62, SG•63, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•76, SG•79</p> <p>TE 2: 204a, 204–205, 210–211, 211a, 212–213, 213a, 214–215, 215a, 216–217, 217a, 218–219, 219a, 220–221, 221a, 222–223, 223a, 226–227, 227a, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 260–261, 261a, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•31, 270a, 270–271, 296–297, 297a, 299l–299m, SG•42, SG•47, 333l–333m, 346–347, 348–349, 350e–350f, 352–353, 353a, 354–355, SG•72, SG•73, SG•76, SG•77, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p> <p>TE 3: 374a, 374–375, 380–381, 381a, 382–383, 383a, 384–385, 385a, 386–387, 387a, 388e–388f, 388–389, 389a, 390–391, 391a, 392–393, 393a, 394–395, 398g–398h, 403h–403i, 403l–403m, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 442a, 442–443, 446–447, 448–449, 449a, 450–451, 452e–452f, 452–453, 453a, 454–455, 456–457, 457a, 458–459, SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, SG•48, 497a, 499a, SG•52,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) SG•53, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, SG•64, 516–517, 517a, 520–521, 521a, 522–523, 523a, 528–529, 529a, SG•68, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•78, SG•80, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•32–UR•33 TE 4: 28–29, 29a, 30–31, 31a, 32–33, 33a, 34–35, 35a, 36e–36f, 36–37, 37a, 38–39, 42–43, 43a, 46– 47, 47a, 48–49, 49a, 50–51, 51a, 53h, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 60d, 66–67, 67a, 74–75, 75a, 76–77, 77a, 85j–85k, 90a, 90–91, 97a, 100e– 100f, 100–101, 101a, 106–107, 107a, 110g–110h, 110–111, 111a, 112–113, 113a, 115l–115m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•40, SG•41, SG•44, SG•45, 120a, 120–121, 126–127, 127a, 128–129, 129a, 130–131, 131a, 132–133, 133a, 140–141, 141a, 146–147, 147a, 149h, 149l–149m, SG•50, SG•51, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•60, SG•62, 154a, 154– 155, 183l–183m, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31, UR•32– UR•33, UR•38–UR•39, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 5: 216g–216h, 216–217, 217a, 218–219, 219a, 221l–221m, SG•5, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•15, 226a, 226–227, 250–251, 251a, SG•22, SG•23, SG•27, SG•32, SG•38, SG•39, 292a, 292–293, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•64, 324a–324–325 TE 6: 370a, 370–371, 374–375, 375a, 376–377, 377a, 378–379, 379a, 380–381, 381a, 382e–382f, 382–383, 383a, 384–385, 385a, 386–387, 387a, 393l–393m, SG•3, SG•4, SG•7, SG•8, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 398a, 398–399, 424–425, 425a, 426–427, 427a, 429l–429m, SG•28, 440–441, 441a, 442–443, 443a, 444–445, 445a, 446–447, 447a, 448–449, 449a, 450–451, 451a, 452–453, 453a, 459l, 490–491, 491a, 498a, 498–499, SG•66, SG•71, SG•76, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>RI.3.3 Describe the relationship between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a text, using language that pertains to time, sequence, and cause/effect.</p>	<p>SE 1: 94, 118-119, 150, 227, 507 SE 2: 41, 154, 398-399</p> <p>TE 1: 53a, 94a, 118-119, 126a, 136-137, 138-139, 140e, 142-143, 143a, 144-145, 150-151, 154-155, 155a, 156-157, 157a, SG•70, SG•71, SG•75, SG•80, UR•38-UR•39, UR•40-UR•41, UR•42-UR•43 TE 2: 216e-216f, 226-227, 227a, 228-229, 229a TE 3: 382-383, 383a, 388-389, 389a, 400-401, 401a, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, 506a, 506-507, 512-513, 513a, 518e, 520-521, 521a, 524-525, 525a, 537h, 537l-537m, SG•78, UR•48-UR•49, UR•51, UR•52-UR•53 TE 4: 28-29, 29a, 40-41, 41a, SG•14, 74-75, 75a, 90a, 90-91, 96-97, 98-99, 99a, 100e-100f, 100-101, 101a, 102-103, 103a, 104-105, 105a, 106-107, 107a, 110-111, 111a, 112-113, 113a, 115h, 115l-115m, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•46, 132e-132f, 132-133, 133a, 136-137, 137a, 144-145, 145a, SG•53, SG•57, 154a, 154-155, UR•12, UR•29, UR•31, UR•32-UR•33, UR•42-UR•43 TE 5: 218-219, 219a, 221l-221m, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•76, SG•77 TE 6: 370a, 370-371, 382-383, 383a, SG•3, SG•7, SG•9, SG•12, SG•14, 398a, 398-399, 429l-429m, SG•18, SG•21, SG•23, SG•26</p>
	<p>RI.3.4 Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a <i>grade 3 topic or subject area</i></p>	<p>TE 1: 127a, 128d, 154a-154b, 159a, SG•50, SG•55, SG•60 TE 2: 347a, 350-351, 351a TE 3: 375a, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, 496g, 496-497, 497a, 499a, 532a-532b, UR•10-UR•11 TE 4: 46g-46h, 126-127, 127a TE 6: SG•26, SG•31, 453b, 456g-456h, 456-457, 457a, 459h, SG•34, SG•35, UR•9</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	RI.3.6 Distinguish their own point of view from that of the author of a text.	SE 2: 42, 112, 324-325, 386 TE 1: SG•34, SG•39, SG•44 TE 2: SG•23, SG•28, 346–347 TE 3: 380–381, 381a, 448–449 TE 4: 42–43, 43a, 46g–46h, 46–47, 47a, 48–49, 49a, 50–51, 51a, 53i, SG•4, SG•5, SG•15, 68–69, 69a, 76–77, 77a, 90a, 90–91, 96–97, 100e–100f, 100–101, 101a, 106–107, 107a, 110g–110h, 110–111, 111a, 112–113, 113a, SG•47, 126–127, 127a, 128–129, 129a, 140–141, 141a, UR•32–UR•33, UR•38–UR•39 TE 5: SG•34, SG•39, SG•44, 324a, 324–325, 359h TE 6: 386–387, SG•18, SG•23, SG•28
	RI.3.9 Compare and contrast the most important points and key details presented in two texts on the same topic.	SE 1: 53, 119, 296 SE 2: 51, 106, 113, 391 TE 1: 52–53, 118–119, 119a TE 2: 228–229, 229a, 260–261, 261a, 262–263, 263a, 296–297, SG•21, SG•26, SG•31, 296–297, 297a TE 4: 46–47, 50–51, 51a, SG•10, 104–105, 112–113, 113a, 138–139 TE 5: 216g, 251a, 354g, 355a, 356–357, 357a TE 6: 425a, 457a Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 20-21 Unit 2: 40-41 Unit 3: 72-73, 88-89 Unit 4: 104-105, 112, 113, 116-117 Unit 6: 168-169, 176-177

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>RI.3.10 By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.</p>	<p>SE 1: 50, 127, 154, 188, 226, 260, 294, 398</p> <p>TE 1: 50–51, 51a, 118g–118h, SG•48, 130–131, 131a, 132–133, 133a, 134–135, 135a, 136–137, 137a, 138–139, 139a, 140–141, 141a, 142–143, 143a, 144–145, 145a, 146–147, 147a, 148–149, 149a, 154–155, 155a, 156–157, 157a, 159l–159m, 188–189, 189a, 190–191, 191a</p> <p>TE 2: 204a, 204–205, 208–209, 209a, 210–211, 211a, 220–221, 221a, 226–227, 227a, 228–229, 229a, 260–261, 261a, 262–263, 263a, 294g–294h, 294–295, 295a, 296–297, 297a, 333l–333m, 338–339, 340–341, 342–343, 348–349, 349a, 352–353, 353a, 363l–363m</p> <p>TE 3: 378–379, 379a, 380–381, 381a, 382–383, 383a, 384–385, 385a, 386–387, 387a, 388–389, 389a, 390–391, 391a, 392–393, 393a, 398g–398h, 398–399, 399a, 446–447, 510–511, 511a, 516–517, 517a, 526–527, 527a, 532–533, 533a</p> <p>TE 4: 28–29, 29a, 30–31, 31a, 32–33, 33a, 34–35, 35a, 36–37, 37a, 38–39, 39a, 40–41, 41a, 46–47, 47a, 62–63, 63a, 124–125, 125a, 132e–132f, 138–139, 139a, 146–147, 147a</p> <p>TE 5: 216–217, 217a, 218–219, 219a, 250g–250h, 250–251, 251a, SG•34, SG•38, SG•39, 319j–319k, 354–355, 355a, 356–357, 357a</p> <p>TE 6: 374–375, 375a, 380–381, 381a, 384–385, 385a, 424g–424h, 438–439, 439a, 440–441, 441a, 442–443, 443a, 444–445, 445a, 446–447, 447a, 448–449, 449a, 450–451, 451a, 456–457, 457a, 459j–459k, 459l–459m, SG•66, SG•71, SG•76</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
<p>Foundational Skills</p>	<p>RF.3.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.</p>	<p>SE 1: 58, 62, 88, 92, 124, 162, 166, 192, 234, 268, 302, 336, 372, 406, 440, 470, 504 SE 2: 56, 192, 256, 260, 290, 322, 368, 396, 432, 496</p> <p>TE 1: 22a, 22–23, 23a–23b, 26c, 38c–38d, 50c–50d, 50e–50f, 55i, 58a, 58–59, 59a–59b, 62c, 62e, 62–63, 72c–72d, 82c–82d, 82e–82f, 88–89, 89i, 92a, 92–93, 93a–93b, 96c, 106c–106d, 118c–118d, 118e–118f, 121i, 124a, 124–125, 125a–125b, 128c, 128e, 140c, 146–147, 147a, 154c–154d, 154e–154f, 159i, 162a, 162–163, 163a–163b, 166c, 166e, 176c–176d, 188c–188d, 188e–188f, 192–193, 193i, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•24, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•34, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•44, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53, UR•54</p> <p>TE 2: 201a–201b, 202a, 202–203, 205a, 206c, 216c–216d, 226c–226d, 226e–226f, 231i, 234a, 234–235, 235a–235b, 238c, 238e, 238–239, 248c–248d, 257e, 260c, 260e, 264–265, 265i, 268a–268–269, 269a–269b, 278–279, 294c–294d, 299i, 302a, 302–303, 303a–303b, 306c, 318c–318d, 330c–330d, 330e, 332–333, 333i, 336a, 336–337, 337a–337b, 340c, 350c–350d, 358c–358d, 358e–358f, 363i, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 3: 372a, 372–373, 373a–373b, 375c, 376c, 388c–388d, 398c–398d, 398e–398f, 403h–403i, 406a, 406–407, 410c, 410e, 410–411, 417c, 428c–428d, 437h–437i, 440a, 440–441, 441a–441b, 443a, 443c, 444c, 450–451, 451c, 452c, 462c, 467i, 470a–470–471, 496c, 496e–496f, 501h–501i, 504a, 504–505, 508c, 532c–532d, 532e–532f, UR•14, UR•34</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 4: 22a–22-23, 23a–23b, 26c, 46c, 46f, 56a, 56–57, 57a–57b, 59a, 60c, 60e, 60–61, 70c–70d, 80c–80d, 80e–80f, 85i, 92a–92b, 94–95, 95a, 98–99, 100c–100d, 100–101, 101a, 110c, 112–113, 113a, 124–125, 125a, 132c–132d, 144c, 147a, 149a, 153a–153b, UR•24 TE 5: 192a, 192–193, 193a–193b, 196c, 206c–206d, 216c–216d, 216e–216f, 221i, 224a, 224–225, 225a–225b, 238c–238d, 242–243, 243a, 250c–250d, 250e–250f, 256a, 256–257, 257a–257b, 260c, 272c–272d, 284c–284d, 284e–284f, 287i, 290a, 290–291, 291a–291b, 294c, 304c–304d, 314c, 314e–314f, 319i, 322a, 322–323, 323a–323b, 326c, 340c–340d, 354c–354d, 354e–354f, UR•13, UR•14, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•34, UR•44 TE 6: 368a, 368–369, 369a–369b, 372c, 382c–382d, 390c–390d, 390e–390f, 393i, 396a–396-397, 397a–397b, 400c, 412c–412d, 424c–424d, 424e–424f, 429i, 432a, 432–433, 433a–433b, 446c–446d, 456c–456d, 459i, 462a, 462–463, 463a–463b, 490c–490d, 490e–490f, 496a, 496–497, 497a–497b, 500c, 512c–512d, 524c, 524e–524f, 531i, UR•10–UR•11, UR•14, UR•23, UR•24, UR•30–UR•31, UR•54</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	A. Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes.	SE 1: 166, 406, 470, 508-509 SE 2: 88, 118, 152, 462, 466-467, 492 TE 1: 166e TE 3: 406a, 406-407, 407a-407b, 409c, 410c, 418c-418d, 425e, 437c, 437i, 437o, 470a, 470-471, 471a-471b, 473c, 474c, 486c-486d, 496f, 501i, 508e, 508-509, 532c-532d, UR•24, UR•44 TE 4: 88a, 88-89, 89a-89b, 92c, 99c, 100c-100d, 110f, 115i, 118a, 118-119, 119a-119b, 131c, 132c, 144c, 144e-144f, 149c, 149i, 176c, UR•34, UR•44 TE 5: UR•54 TE 6: 462a, 462-463, 463a-463b, 465c, 466c, 466e, 466-467, 476-477, 478c-478d, 490f, 492-493, 493a, 493h-493i, 524c, UR•10-UR•11, UR•40-UR•41, UR•43, UR•44
	B. Decode words with common Latin suffixes.	TE 3: 470a, 470-471, 532c TE 4: 118a, 118-119, 122c, 132c, 176c, 176e-176f, UR•44 TE 5: 322a, 322-323, 323a-323b, 325c, 326c, 339c, 340c-340d, 351e, 354f, 359c, 359i, UR•54 TE 6: 390c, 432a, 432-433, 433a-433b, 436c, 446c-446d, 456f, 459i, 490c-490d, UR•34

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>C. Decode multisyllable words.</p>	<p>SE 1: 22, 202, 234, 268</p> <p>TE 1: 22a, 22–23, 23a–23b, 25c, 26c, 38c–38d, 50c–50d, 50e–50f, 55i, 82c–82d, 92a, 92–93, 93a–93b, 106c–106d, 118c–118d, 118e–118f, 176c–176d, UR•14</p> <p>TE 2: 202a, 202–203, 203a–203b, 206c, 226c–226d, 226e–226f, 234a, 234–235, 238c, 248c–248d, 260d, 260e, 268–269, 330d</p> <p>TE 3: 440a, 444c, 462d</p> <p>TE 4: 22a–22-23, 46d, 152a, 152–153, 153a–153b, 156c, 168c–168d, 183i, UR•54</p> <p>TE 5: 192a, 192–193, 193a–193b, 196c, 206c, 216c–216d, 216e–216f, 250c–250d, 257a–257b, 260c, 284c–284d, 284e–284f, 290a, 290–291, 291a–291b, 294c, 304c–304d, 314c–314d, 314e–314f</p> <p>TE 6: 396a, 396–397, 397a–397b, 412c–412d, 424c–424d, 432a, 432–433, 433a–433b, 436c, 456c–456d, 456f, 490c–490d, 496a, 496–497, 497a–497b, 500c, 512c–512d, 524c–524d</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>D. Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words</p>	<p>SE 1: 440, 504 SE 2: 22</p> <p>TE 1: 23a–23b, 38c–38d, 50e–50f, 59a–59b, 72c–72d, 82e–82f, 93a–93b, 106c–106d, 118e–118f, 125a–125b, 140c–140d, 154e–154f, 163a–163b, 176c–176d, 188e–188f</p> <p>TE 2: 203a–203b, 216c–216d, 226e–226f, 294e–294f, 303a–303b, 318c–318d, 330e, 337a–337b, 350c–350d, 358e–358f</p> <p>TE 3: 373a, 388c–388d, 398c–398d, 398e–398f, 407a–407b, 418c, 428c–428d, 428e–428f, 441a–441b, 443c, 451c, 452c, 462e–462f, 471a–471b, 496c–496d, 496e–496f, 504a, 504–505, 505a–505b, 507c, 508c, 517c, 518c, 532e–532f, 537c, 537i, UR•34, UR•54</p> <p>TE 4: 22a–22-23, 23a–23b, 25c, 26c, 36c–36d, 46d, 46e, 57a–57b, 70c–70d, 80c–80d, 80e–80f, 89a–89b, 100c–100d, 110e–110f, 119a–119b, 132d, 144d, 144e, 153a–153b, 168c, 176e–176f</p> <p>TE 5: 193a–193b, 206c–206d, 216d, 216e–216f, 225a, 238d, 250d, 250e, 257a–257b, 272c–272d, 284e–284f, 291a–291b, 294c, 304d, 314d, 314f, 323a–323b, 340c, 354c–354d, 354e–354f</p> <p>TE 6: 369a–369b, 382d, 390e–390f, 397a–397b, 424d, 424e–424f, 433a–433b, 446c–446d, 456c–456d, 456e–456f, 463a–463b, 490d, 490f, 497a–497b, 524e–524f</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>RF.3.4 Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension</p>	<p>SE 1: 54, 88, 158, 192, 230, 264, 306, 332, 336, 362, 436, 466, 500, 536 SE 2: 52, 84, 148, 252, 318, 358, 392, 428, 458, 530</p> <p>TE 1: 26e, 26–27, 38c–38d, 47b, 50e–50f, 55j–55k, SG•6, SG•7, SG•11, SG•16, 60–61, 79b, 82e–82f, 89j–89k, SG•18, SG•22, SG•27, SG•28, 118e–118f, 121j–121k, SG•34, SG•39, SG•43, SG•44, SG•48, 126–127, 128–129, 140c–140d, 151b, 158–159, 159j–159k, SG•50, SG•53, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•60, 161a–161b, 163a–163b, 164a, 164–165, 166e, 166–167, 176c–176d, 185b, 188e–188f, 192–193, 193j–193k, SG•66, SG•69, SG•70, SG•72, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80, UR•52–UR•53</p> <p>TE 2: 202a, 202–203, 203a–203b, 204–205, 216d, 223b, 230–231, 231j–213k, 231l–231m, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, SG•11, SG•12, 235a–235b, 236–237, 238e, 238–239, 248c–248d, 257b, 260e, 260f, 264–265, 265j–265k, SG•18, SG•22, SG•23, SG•27, SG•28, SG•32, 269b, 270–271, 272–273, 282c–282d, 291b, 294e–294f, 299h, 299j–299k, SG•34, SG•38, SG•43, SG•44, SG•48, 304–305, 306e, 306–307, 327b, 330f, 332–333, 333j–333k, SG•50, SG•54, SG•55, SG•59, SG•60, SG•64, 336–337, 337b, 338a, 338–339, 340c, 340–341, 350c–350d, 355b, 358e–358f, 362–363, 363j–363k, SG•66, SG•70, SG•74, SG•76, SG•80, UR•12–UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 3: 373a–373b, 374a, 374–375, 376e, 376–377, 388c–388d, 395b, 398e–398f, 402–403, 403j–403k, 403l–403m, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 407a–407b, 408a, 408–409, 418–419, 425b, 428e–428f, 435a, 436–437, 437j–437k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 441b, 442–443, 452c, 459b, 462e, 466–467, 467j, 467l, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 470–471, 493b, 496e–496f, 500–501, 501j–501k, SG•50, SG•51, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 505a–505b, 508–509, 518d, 529b, 532c–532d, 532e–532f, 536–537, 537j–537k, SG•66, SG•70, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80, UR•13, UR•23, UR•32–UR•33, UR•53 TE 4: 23a–23b, 24a, 24–25, 26e, 26–27, 43b, 46e–46f, 52–53, 53j–53k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 58a, 58–59, 60e, 60–61, 77b, 79b–79c, 80e–80f, 84–85, 85j–85k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 88a, 88–89, 89a–89b, 91a, 100e–100f, 107b, 110c–110d, 110e–110f, 115j–115k, 115l–115m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 119a–119b, 120a, 120–121, 122c, 122e, 122–123, 141b, 148–149, 149j–149k, SG•50, SG•51, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 153a–153b, 173b, 183j–183k, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•13, UR•23, UR•25, UR•33, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 193a–193b, 206d, 213b, 216e–216f, 221j–221k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 225b, 238c–238d, 247b, 250e–250f, 252–253, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 257a–257b, 258–259, 272d, 281b, 284f, 287j–287k, 287l–287m, 291a–291b, 292–293, 294–295, 304d, 311b, 314f, 318–319, 319j–319k, SG•50, SG•55, SG•58, SG•60, SG•64, 323a–323b, 324–325, 326–327, 351b, 354f, 358–359, 359j–359k, SG•66, SG•68, SG•69, SG•70, SG•71, SG•72, SG•73, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, SG•80, UR•53 TE 6: 369a–369b, 370–371, 387b, 390e–390f, 392–393, 393j–393k, 393l–393m, SG•2, SG•6, SG•11, SG•12, SG•16, 397a–397b, 398–399, 412c–412d, 424e–424f, 428–429, 429j–429k, 429l–429m, SG•18, SG•22, SG•27, SG•28, SG•32, 432a, 432–433, 433a–433b, 434–435, 436–437, 446c–446d, 453b, 456e–456f, 458–459, 459j–459k, 459l–459m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 463a–463b, 464–465, 490e–490f, 493j–493k, 493l–493m, SG•50, SG•54, SG•59, SG•60, SG•64, 497a–497b, 512d, 524e–524f, 530–531, 531j–531k, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80, UR•23, UR•33</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>A. Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.</p>	<p>SE 1: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see 54, 88, 158, 230, 264, 332, 362, 436, 500</p> <p>SE 2: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see 52, 252, 318, 392, 458, 530</p> <p>TE 1: 38d, 47b, 54–55, 55j–55k, 82f, 88–89, 89j–89k, 125a–125b, 128e, 128–129, 140d, 154e, 158–159, 159j–159k, SG•52, 163a–163b, 176d, 188f, 193j–193k</p> <p>TE 2: 230–231, 257b, 260f, 264–265, 265j–265k, 267a–267b, 291b, 296–297, 297a, 299j–299k, SG•34, SG•35, SG•44, 327b, 330f, 332–333, 333j–333k, 350e–350f, 362–363, 363j–363k, UR•13</p> <p>TE 3: 395b, 398e–398f, 403j–403k, 412–413, 413a, 418e–418f, 428e–428f, 436–437, 437j, 441a–441b, 459b, 467k, 467m, 500–501, 501j, 501l</p> <p>TE 4: 23a–23b, 46e–46f, 52–53, 53j–53k, 62–63, 63a, 64–65, 65a, 77b, 79b–79c, 85j–85k, 94–95, 95a, 98–99, 99a, 100e–100f, 107b, 107d, 115j–115k, 118a, 118–119, 124–125, 125a, 141b, 147a</p> <p>TE 5: 221j–221k, 231a, 252–253, 257a–257b, 260–261, 272d, 287l–287m, 318–319, 323a–323b</p> <p>TE 6: 369a–369b, 429l–429m, 497a–497b, 512d, 524f, 531j–531k</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>B. Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression.</p>	<p>SE 1: 54, 88, 120, 194, 230, 298, 402, 500, 538 SE 2: 114, 182, 184, 220, 252, 286, 360, 392, 458, 492, 530, 532</p> <p>TE 1: 24–25, 26d, 26e, 26–27, 47b, 50d, 50e–50f, 54–55, 55j–55k, 79b, 88–89, 89j–89k, 94–95, 96–97, 115b, 120–121, 121j–121k, SG•43, 128–129, 151b, 154e, 159j–159k, 185b, 188e–188f, 192–193, 193j–193k, 194–195, 195a, 196–197, 197a, UR•12–UR•13, UR•22–UR•23, UR•32–UR•33, UR•42–UR•43 TE 2: 203a–203b, 206e, 206–207, 226e–226f, 230–231, 248d, 260f, 265j–265k, 270–271, 298–299, 330f, 355b, 362–363, 364–365, 367a, UR•22–UR•23, UR•32–UR•33, UR•42–UR•43, UR•52–UR•53 TE 3: 374a, 374–375, 376e, 376–377, 395b, 402–403, 403a, 403j–403k, 444e, 444–445, 459b, 466–467, 472–473, 474–475, 486d, 493b, 500–501, 501j, 506–507, 508–509, 529b, 536–537, 538–539, 539a, 540–541, 541a, UR•32–UR•33, UR•43 TE 4: 23a–23b, 36c–36d, 43b, 46e–46f, 53j–53k, 79b–79c, 90a, 90–91, 92e, 92–93, 114–115, 115b, 148–149, 154a, 154–155, 156–157, 173b, 176d, 176e–176f, 182–183, 183j–183k, 184–185, 185a, 186–187, 187a, UR•52–UR•53 TE 5: 194–195, 196–197, 206d, 213b, 220–221, 221j–221k, 226–227, 228–229, 238d, 247b, 250f, 252–253, 253j–253k, 258–259, 260–261, 272d, 281b, 284d, 284f, 286–287, 287j–287k, 292–293, 294–295, 304d, 311b, 318–319, 323a–323b, 324–325, 326–327, 351b, 358–359, 359j–359k, 360–361, 361a, 362–363, 363a, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
		<p>(Continued) TE 6: 370–371, 372–373, 387b, 392–393, 393j–393k, 398–399, 400–401, 412d, 421b, 428–429, 429j–429k, 434–435, 436e, 436–437, 446c–446d, 453b, 458–459, 459j–459k, 459l–459m, 463a–463b, 464–465, 466–467, 487b, 492–493, 493j–493k, 498–499, 500–501, 512d, 521b, 524f, 530–531, 531a, 531j–531k, 532–533, 533a, 534–535, 535a, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>C. Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</p>	<p>SE 1: 26, 54, 206, 230, 238, 306, 332, 340, 362 SE 2: 26, 196, 228</p> <p>TE 1: 26–27, 36–37, 54–55, 55a, SG•9, 161a, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13 TE 2: 204–205, 205a, 206e, 206–207, 230–231, SG•9, SG•14, 238e, 238–239, 246–247, 306e, 306–307, 330f, 332–333, SG•52, SG•57, SG•62, 340e, 363a TE 3: 398e–398f, 440–441, 444c, 444e, 444–445, 462c, 474e, 482–483, 483a TE 4: 26e, 26–27, 30–31, 31a, 55a–55b, 80e–80f, 110e–110f, 115j–115k, 115l–115m TE 5: 196–197, 224–225, 225a–225b, 228c, 228e, 228–229, 236–237, 238c–238d, 242–243, 243a, 250e–250f, 253h, 253i, 314f, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•24 TE 6: 424e–424f, 456e–456f, 500e, 500–501, 512d, 524e–524f, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Writing	<p>W.3.3 Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.</p>	<p>SE 1: 48, 80, 121, 186, 258, 396, 426 SE 2: 78, 142, 248, 282, 522</p> <p>TE 1: 25e–25f, 37d–37e, 48–49, 49a, 49b–49c, 61e–61f, 71d–71e, 80–81, 81a, 81b–81c, 121a, 127e–127f, 159d–159e, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 165e–165f, 175d–175e, 186–187, 187a, 187b–187c, 193d–193e, 193p–193q, WP•6, WP•7, WP•10 TE 2: 237e–237f, 247d–247e, 258–259, 259a, 259b–259c, 265d–265e, SG•38, 361a, 363b TE 3: 387d–387e, 396–397, 397a, 397b–397c, 403d–403e, 403p–403q, 417d–417e, 426–427, 427a, 437d–437e, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 541a TE 4: 59e–59f, 69d–69e, 78–79, 79a, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 121e–121f, 131d–131e, 142–143, 143a, 143b–143c TE 5: 227e–227f, 237d–237e, 248–249, 249a, 249b–249c, 253d–253e, 253p–253q, 259e–259f, 271d–271e, 282–283, 283a, 283b–283c, 363a TE 6: 399e–399f, 411d–411e, 423b–423c, 465e–465f, 477d–477e, 488–489, 489a, 489b–489c, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 499e–499f, 511d–511e, 522–523, 523a, 523b–523c, 531d–531e, 531p–531q</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 22-23, 24-25, 26-27, 28-29, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 124-125, 126-129, 234-235</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>A. Establish a situation and introduce a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.</p>	<p>SE 1: 48, 80, 87, 186, 258, 361, 396, 426 SE 2: 78, 83, 142, 174, 248, 488, 522</p> <p>TE 1: 25e–25f, 37d–37e, 48–49, 49a, 61e–61f, 71d–71e, 80–81, 81a, 81b–81c, 86–87, 165e–165f, 175d–175e, 186–187, 187a, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4, WP•5</p> <p>TE 2: 247d–247e, 258–259, 259a, SG•48, 360–361, 361a, 363b</p> <p>TE 3: 375e–375f, 387b, 387d–387e, 396–397, 397a, 397b–397c, 403d–403e, 403p–403q, 409e–409f, 417d–417e, 426–427, 427a, 427b–427c</p> <p>TE 4: 59e–59f, 69d–69e, 78–79, 79a, 82–83, 83a, 85d–85e, 85p–85q, 121e–121f, 131d–131e, 142–143, 143a, 143b–143c, 149d–149e, 155e–155f, 174–175, 175a</p> <p>TE 5: 227e–227f, 237d–237e, 248–249, 249a, 253d, 271d–271e</p> <p>TE 6: 411d–411e, 465e–465f, 477d–477e, 488–489, 499e–499f, 511d–511e, 522–523, 523a, 531d–531e</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 10-11, 12-13, 16-17, 18-19, 22-23, 26-27, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 110-111, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 126-129</p>
<p>214</p>		
<p>Key: SE = Student Edition; TE = Teacher Edition; SG = Small Group; UR = Unit Review; WP = Writing Process</p>		

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>B. Use dialogue and descriptions of actions, thoughts, and feelings to develop experiences and events or show the response of characters to situations.</p>	<p>SE 1: 80, 186, 258, 328, 396, 426 SE 2: 78, 108, 488, 522</p> <p>TE 1: 49b–49c, 80–81, 81a, 153b–153c, 159d–159e, 186–187, 187a, WP•6, WP•7 TE 2: 258–259, 259a, 265d–265e, SG•48, 305e–305f, 328–329, 329a TE 3: 375e–375f, 387d–387e, 396–397, 397a, 397b–397c, 403d–403e, 403p–403q, 409e–409f, 426–427, 427b–427c TE 4: 78–79, 79a, 79b–79c, 149d–149e TE 5: 237d–237e, 248–249, 249a, 271e, 283b–283c TE 6: 465e–465f, 488–489, 489a, 489b–489c, 493d–493e, 522–523, 523a, 523b–523c, 531d–531e</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 22-23, 24-25, 26-27, 30-33 Unit 4: 102-103, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 126-128, 130-131</p>
	<p>C. Use temporal words and phrases to signal event order.</p>	<p>SE 2: 174</p> <p>TE 2: 247d–247e TE 3: 375e–375f, 387d–387e, 396–397, 397a, 397b–397c, 403d–403e, 403p–403q TE 4: 60a–60b, 85d–85e, 131d–131e, 143b–143c, 155e–155f, 167d–167e, 174–175, 175b–175c TE 5: 227e–227f</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 18-19, 26-27, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 4: 102-103, 110-111, 114-115, 122-123, 126-129, 130-131</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>D. Provide a sense of closure.</p>	<p>SE 1: 80, 87, 258 SE 2: 78, 522</p> <p>TE 1: 61e–61f, 71d–71e, 80–81, 81a, 81b–81c, 86–87 TE 2: 258–259, 259a TE 3: 417d–417e TE 4: 53d, 69d–69e, 78–79, 82–83, 83a TE 6: 531p–531q</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 14-15, 26-27, 30-33 Unit 4: 122-123, 126-129</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>W.3.4 With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)</p>	<p>SE 2: 422</p> <p>TE 1: 37d–37e, 49a, 55p–55q, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, 80–81, 81a, 95e–95f, 105d–105e, 114–115, 115a, 116–117, 117a, 117b–117c, 150–151, 151a, SG•54, SG•63, 175d–175e, 184–185, 185a, 186–187, 187a, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80</p> <p>TE 2: 224–225, 225a, 231d–231e, 247d–247e, 281d–281e, 317d–317e, 326–327, 328–329, 329a, 329b–329c, 356–357, 357a, 363d–363e, 363p–363q</p> <p>TE 3: 426–427, 427a, 451d–451e, 495b–495c, 537b, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, WP•4, WP•5</p> <p>TE 4: 35d–35e, 53b, SG•14, SG•15, 121e–121f, 131d–131e, 140–141, 141a, 142–143, 143a, 143b, 149d–149e, 174–175, 175a</p> <p>TE 5: 205d–205e, 259e–259f, 271d–271e, 282–283, 283a, 287b, 303d–303e, 313b–313c, 319d–319e, 339d–339e, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64</p> <p>TE 6: 388–389, 389a, 411d–411e, 422–423, 423a, 423b–423c, SG•21, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 477d–477e, 486–487, 487a, 489b–489c, 520–521, 521a, 531b, 531d–531e, 531p–531q, SG•69</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 12-13, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 24-25, 26-27, 28-29, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 2: 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 48-49, 50-51, 52-53, 56-67, 58-59, 62-65, 66-67 Unit 3: 72-73, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 88-89, 94-97, 98-99 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 126-129, 130-131 Unit 5: 136-137, 140-141, 144-145, 148-149, 152-153, 158-161, 162-163 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 176-177, 180-181, 184-185, 190-193, 194-195</p>
	<p>217</p>	
<p>Key: SE = Student Edition; TE = Teacher Edition; SG = Small Group; UR = Unit Review; WP = Writing Process</p>		

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>W.3.5 With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing.</p>	<p>SE 1: 224</p> <p>TE 1: 25b, 25e–25f, 37d–37e, 47d, 55b, 55d–55e, 55p–55q, 79d, 89d–89e, 89p–89q, 95e–95f, 105d–105e, 116–117, 117a, 117b–117c, 121d–121e, 121p–121q, 159d–159e, 159p–159q, 165e–165f, 185d, 193p–193q, SG•79, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8, WP•9</p> <p>TE 2: 205e–205f, 215d–215e, 223d, 224–225, 225a, 231p–231q, SG•12, 247d–247e, 257d, 259b–259c, 265d–265e, 265p–265q, 299d–299e, 299p–299q, 333d–333e, 333p–333q, 363d–363e, 363p–363q, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8, WP•9</p> <p>TE 3: 375e–375f, 437d–437e, 437p–437q, 461b–461c, 467d–467e, 467p–467q, 501d–501e, 517d–517e, 537p–537q, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8, WP•9</p> <p>TE 4: 35d–35e, 44–45, 45a, 45b–45c, 53d–53e, 53p–53q, 85p–85q, 115d–115e, 149e, 149p–149q, 175b–175c, 183p–183q, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4–WP•5, WP•6–WP•7, WP•8–WP•9</p> <p>TE 5: 213d, 221d–221e, 221p–221q, 247d, 253p–253q, 281d, 282–283, 283a, 287d–287e, 287p–287q, SG•38, SG•48, 303d–303e, 319d–319e, 319p–319q, 359d–359e, 359p–359q, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8, WP•9</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>W.3.10 Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p>	<p>SE 1: 48, 80</p> <p>TE 1: 25b, 25e–25f, 47d, 48–49, 49a, 53a, 55d–55e, 55p–55q, SG•6, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 61b, 61e–61f, 78–79, 79a, 80–81, 81a, 89p–89q, 95e–95f, 105d–105e, 116–117, 117a, 121b, 121p–121q, 159n, 159p–159q, SG•54, 165b, 175d–175e, 187b–187c, 193d–193e, 193p–193q</p> <p>TE 2: 222–223, 223a, 237e–237f, 247d–247e, 256–257, 259b–259c, 265d–265e, 265p–265q, SG•30, 299b, 299p–299q, SG•37, 326–327, 328–329, 329a, 329b–329c, 333b, 333p–333q, 339e–339f, 356–357, 363p–363q, 367a, SG•79, UR•25, UR•35, UR•45, UR•55</p> <p>TE 3: 375b, 375e–375f, 403p–403q, 507e–507f, 517d–517e, 537b, 541a</p> <p>TE 4: 42–43, 43a, 44–45, 45a, 45b–45c, 53d–53e, SG•6, SG•7, SG•14, SG•15, 140–141, 141a, 142–143, 143a, SG•59, 172–173, 173a, 183p–183q</p> <p>TE 5: 195e–195f, 205d–205e, 219a, SG•5, SG•10, SG•11, 227b, 227e–227f, 248–249, 249a, 253b, 253d–253e, 253p–253q, SG•26, SG•27, 271d–271e, 283b–283c, 285a, 287b, 287d–287e, SG•38, SG•48, 310–311, 311a, 311d, 313b–313c, 319b, 319p–319q, SG•54, SG•59, 359p–359q, UR•15, UR•25, UR•35, UR•45, UR•55</p> <p>TE 6: 393b, 393d–393e, SG•11, 421d, 422–423, 423a, 423b–423c, 429b, 429p–429q, 459p–459q, 493p–493q, 511d–511e, 520–521, 521a, 523b–523c, 531b, 531d–531e, 531p–531q, SG•69, SG•75, UR•35</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
		<p>(Continued) Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 30-33 Unit 2: 62-65 Unit 3: 94-97 Unit 4: 126-129 Unit 5: 158-161 Unit 6: 190-193</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Speaking and Listening	SL 3.1 Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on <i>grade 3 topics and texts</i>, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.	SE 1: 20, 55, 159, 299, 404 SE 2: 183 TE 1: 20–21, 21a–21b, 26a–26b, 38a–38b, 50a–50b, 50g–50h, 54–55, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•11, SG•12, SG•15, SG•16, 62a–62b, 82a–82b, 89a, SG•18, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•32, 91a–91b, 96a–96b, 106a–106b, 118a–118b, 118g–118h, SG•34, SG•38, SG•39, SG•44, SG•48, 128a–128b, 140a–140b, 154a–154b, 158–159, 159a, 166a–166b, 176a–176b, 188a–188b, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 2: 205a, 206a–206b, 216a–216b, 226a–226b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•11, SG•12, SG•14, SG•16, 238a–238b, 248a–248b, 257d, 260a–260b, SG•18, SG•22, SG•23, SG•27, SG•28, SG•32, 272a–272b, 282a–282b, 294a–294b, 298–299, 299a, SG•38, SG•39, SG•43, SG•44, SG•46, 306a–306b, 318a–318b, 330a–330b, 333a, 333n, SG•64, 340a–340b, 350a–350b, 358a–358b, 358g–358h, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 3: 371a–371b, 376a–376b, 388c–388d, 398a–398b, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•16, 404–405, 439a–439b, 444a–444b, 496a–496b, 503a–503b, 508a–508b, 518a–518b, 532a–532b, SG•66, SG•71, SG•76, UR•6, UR•16, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46 TE 4: 21a–21b, 25a, 26a–26b, 36a–36b, 46a–46b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•15, 80a–80b, 117a–117b, 121a–121b, 122a–122b, 132a–132b, 144a–144b, SG•59, 151a–151b, 156a–156b, 168a–168b, 176a–176b, 182–183, 183h, SG•66, SG•67, SG•71, SG•76, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p align="center">222</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 5: 195a, 196a–196b, 206a–206b, 216a–216b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, 227a, 228a–228b, 238a–238b, 250a–250b, 255a–255b, 259b, 260a–260b, 272a–272b, 284a–284b, SG•38, SG•39, 289a–289b, 293a, 294a–294b, 304a–304b, 314a–314b, 321a–321b, 326a–326b, 340a–340b, 354a–354b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 6: 371a, 372a–372b, 382a–382b, 390a–390b, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, 395a–395b, 399a–399b, 400a–400b, 412a–412b, 424a–424b, 431a–431b, 435a–435b, 436a–436b, 446a–446b, 456a–456b, 456g–456h, 461a–461b, 465a, 466a–466b, 478a–478b, 490a–490b, 495a–495b, 500a–500b, 512a–512b, 524a–524b, 531n, SG•70, SG•71, SG•75, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26-27, 30-33 Unit 2: 58-59, 62-65 Unit 3: 90-91, 94-97 Unit 4: 122-123, 126-129 Unit 5: 154-155, 158-161 Unit 6: 186-187, 190-193</p>
<p>Key: SE = Student Edition; TE = Teacher Edition; SG = Small Group; UR = Unit Review; WP = Writing Process</p>		

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>A. Come to discussions prepared having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.</p>	<p>SE 1: 55, 89, 159, 193, 231, 299, 363, 437, 501, 537 SE 2: 53, 115, 183, 287, 319, 359, 393, 459, 531</p> <p>TE 1: 54–55, 88–89, 89n, SG•32, 158–159, 159n, 192–193, 193a, 193n TE 2: 230–231, 265n, 272a–272b, 298–299, 299a, 299n, 333a, 333n, SG•64, 340a–340b, 350a–350b, 362–363, 363a TE 3: 403a, 403n, 410a–410b, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, 436–437, 437n, 452a–452b, 462a–462b, 467n, 500–501, 501n, 508a–508b, 536–537, 537n TE 4: 52–53, 53a, 53n, 55a–55b, 60a–60b, 85n, 89a–89b, 114–115, 115a, 115n, 132a–132b, 144a–144b, 182–183, 183a, SG•80 TE 5: 286–287, 287n, 318–319, SG•64, 358–359 TE 6: 392–393, 393n, 424a–424b, 424e–424f, 429n, 458–459, 459n, 530–531, 531n</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>B. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).</p>	<p>SE 1: 89, 159, 193, 231, 265, 299, 363, 437, 501, 537 SE 2: 53, 85, 115, 149, 183, 221, 286, 319, 359, 393, 429, 459, 493, 531</p> <p>TE 1: 55a, 89a, 89n, 121n, 159a, SG•64, 193n, SG•66, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80 TE 2: 206a, 230–231a, 265n, 299a, 299n, 333n, SG•64, 363n TE 3: 436–437, 437a, 437n, 474a–474b, 500–501, 536–537a, 537n TE 4: 52–53, 53a, 53n, 84–85, 114–115, 115a, SG•48, 148–149a, 149n, 182–183a, 183n TE 5: 196a–196b, 220–221, 253n, SG•32, 286–287, 287a, 287n, SG•48, 318–319a, 319n, SG•64, 358–359 TE 6: 392–393a, 393n, 428–429, 429a, 429n, 458–459, 459n, 492–493a, 493n, 530–531, 531n</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>C. Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.</p>	<p>SE 1: 20, 90, 200, 299, 333, 370, 404, 468, 502 SE 2: 20, 54, 86, 116, 149, 150, 190, 222, 254, 288, 320, 366, 394, 429, 430, 458, 460, 494</p> <p>TE 1: 20–21, 55n, 62a–62b, 72a–72b, 89n, 90–91, SG•59, 176a–176b, 193n, SG•76 TE 2: 200–201, 265n, 282a–282b, 294a–294b, 298–299, SG•34, SG•48, 332–333, 333n, SG•64, 358a–358b, SG•70 TE 3: 370–371, 388a–388b, 398a–398b, 402–403, 403a, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, SG•28, SG•29, 404–405, 452a–452b, 462a–462b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•39, 469a, 486a–486b, 496a–496b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•56, SG•57, SG•60, 502–503, 518a–518b, SG•71 TE 4: 20–21, 46a–46b, 54–55, 55a–55b, 70a–70b, 80a–80b, 87a–87b, 100a–100b, 110a–110b, 116–117, 118a, 118–119, 121a–121b, 122a–122b, 132a–132b, 132–133, 144a–144b, 150–151, 182–183, 183a TE 5: 190–191, 196a–196b, 222–223, 253n, 254–255, 255a–255b, 260a–260b, 288–289, 320–321, 340b TE 6: 366–367, 367a–367b, 372a–372b, 382a–382b, 394–395, 428–429, 430–431, 458–459, 459a, 459n, 460–461, 494–495, 495a–495b, 531n, UR•12–UR•13</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>D. Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion</p>	<p>SE 1: 160, 266, 334, 438, 458</p> <p>TE 1: 160–161, 176a–176b</p> <p>TE 2: 266–267, 272a–272b, 282a–282b, 294a–294b, 299a, SG•43, 306a–306b, 318a–318b, 333n, 334–335, 340a–340b, 350a–350b, 358a–358b, SG•75</p> <p>TE 3: 395d–395e, 438–439</p> <p>TE 4: 117a–117b, 121a–121b, 122a–122b, SG•54, SG•55, SG•59</p> <p>TE 5: 227a, 250a–250b, 260a–260b, 294a–294b, 340a–340b</p> <p>TE 6: 459a, 459n, UR•19</p>
<p>Speaking and Listening</p>	<p>SL.3.3 Ask and answer questions about information from a speaker, offering appropriate elaboration and detail.</p>	<p>SE 1: 89, 159, 193, 232, 265, 300, 458, 501, 537</p> <p>SE 2: 53, 85, 115, 149, 183, 287, 319, 359 393, 429, 459</p> <p>TE 1: 55n, 88–89, 158–159, 159a, 159n, 192–193, 193a, 193n</p> <p>TE 2: 231a, 232–233, 264–265, 299n, 300–301, 333a, 333n</p> <p>TE 3: 403n–403o, 437n, 467n, 501n, 536–537</p> <p>TE 4: 52–53, 53a, 53n, 84–85, 85n, 89a–89b, 114–115, 115a, 115n, 149n, 182–183</p> <p>TE 5: 253n, 255a–255b, 286–287, 287n</p> <p>TE 6: 392–393, 428–429, 429n, 458–459, 459a, 459n, SG•48, 531n, SG•75, SG•80</p> <p>Writing to Sources:</p> <p>Unit 1: 34-35</p> <p>Unit 2: 66-67</p> <p>Unit 3: 98-99</p> <p>Unit 4: 130-131</p> <p>Unit 5: 162-163</p> <p>Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	SL.3.6 Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification	SE 1: 55, 89, 193, 265, 299, 363, 403, 466, 501 SE 2: 53, 114, 183, 221, 287, 359 TE 1: 54–55, 55a, 55n, 88–89, 159a, 192–193, 193a TE 2: 264–265, 265a, 298–299, 299a, SG•51, SG•53, SG•55, SG•58, SG•61, 362–363 TE 3: 402–403, 466–467, 467a, 500–501 TE 4: 52–53, 55a–55b, 59c, 60a–60b, 114–115, 115a, 149n, 182–183 TE 6: 530–531, 531a, 531n
Language	L.3.1 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.	SE 1: 48-49, 80-81, 152-153, 328-329, 460-461 SE 2: 44-45, 142-143, 174-175, 352-353, 422-423 TE 1: 25d, 37c, 48–49, 55p–55q, SG•6, SG•11, SG•13, SG•16, 61d, 71c, 71e, 79e, 80–81, 81a, 81b–81c, 89c, 89o, SG•29, 127d, 139c, 151a, 152–153, 153a, 159c, SG•59, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•15, UR•25, UR•45 TE 2: 231p–231q, SG•6, SG•16, 237d, SG•32, 328–329, 329a, 329c, SG•70, SG•74, SG•77, SG•80 TE 3: SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, 451d–451e, 460–461, 461a, 461b–461c, 467c, 467d, 501b–501c, UR•14–UR•15 TE 4: 25c–25d, 35c, 44–45, 45a, 53c, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 108–109, 109a, 121d, 131c, 141e, 142–143, 143a, 149c, 149o, 149p–149q, 155d, 167c, 173e, 174–175, 175a, 183c, 183d–183e, 183o, 183p–183q, SG•69, SG•75, SG•79, UR•15, UR•55, WP•8–WP•9 TE 5: 221p–221q, 237d–237e, 249b–249c, 253d–253e, 287p–287q, SG•38, SG•48, 319p–319q, 352–353, 359p–359q

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 6: 393p–393q, 399d, 422–423, 423a, 429p–429q, 459p–459q, 493p–493q, SG•64</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 10-11, 14-15, 18-19, 22-23, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 2: 38-39, 42-43, 46-47, 50-51, 54-55, 66-67 Unit 3: 70-71, 74-75, 78-79, 82-83, 86-87, 94-97, 98-99 Unit 4: 102-103, 106-107, 110-111, 114-115, 118-119, 126-129, 130-131 Unit 5: 134-135, 138-139, 142-143, 146-147, 150-151, 158-161, 162-163 Unit 6: 166-167, 170-171, 174-175, 178-179, 182-183, 190-193, 194-195</p>
	<p>H. Use coordinating and subordinating conjunctions.</p>	<p>SE 2: 44-45, 352-353, 454-455</p> <p>TE 3: WP•7, WP•8, WP•9 TE 4: 44–45, 53d, 85d–85e, 108–109, 109a, 109b–109c, 115d–115e TE 5: 325d, 326a, 339c, 351e, 352–353, 359c, 359o, 359p, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•55 TE 6: 435d, 445c, 453e, 454–455, 459c, 459d, 459o, SG•38, SG•43, SG•48, UR•35, WP•7</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>L. Produce simple, compound, and complex sentences.</p>	<p>SE 1: 48-49, 80-81, 116-117, 152-153, 186-187 SE 2: 78, 454-455</p> <p>TE 1: 25d, 37c, 47e, 48-49, 55c, 55o, SG•11, 61d, 71c, 79e, 80-81, 81a, 81b-81c, 89c, 89o, SG•21, SG•27, SG•29, SG•31, 95d, 105c, 115e, 116-117, 117a, 121c, 121o, SG•38, SG•42, SG•43, SG•48, 127d, 139c, 151e, 152-153, 153a, 159c, 159o, SG•53, SG•54, SG•59, SG•63, SG•64, 165d, 175c, 185e, 186-187, 193c, 193d-193e, 193o, SG•69, SG•70, SG•75, SG•77, SG•79, SG•80, UR•15, UR•25, UR•45, UR•55 TE 2: 333d-333e, SG•53 TE 3: 395d, 485d-485e, 495a, 495b-495c, 501d-501e, 537p-537q, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8, WP•9 TE 4: SG•10, 78-79, 79a, 85d-85e, 99d-99e, 106-107, 108-109, 109a, 109b-109c, 115d-115e, SG•37, SG•42, SG•45 TE 5: 319d-319e, 353a TE 6: 435d, 445c, 453e, 454-455, 459c, 459d-459e, 459o, SG•38, SG•39, SG•43, SG•48, UR•35, UR•45, WP•7</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>L.3.6. Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., <i>After dinner that night we went looking for them</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 20, 56, 60-61, 90, 94-95, 122, 160, 200, 232, 266, 300, 334, 370, 404, 438, 468, 502 SE 2: 20, 54, 86, 116, 150, 190, 222, 254, 258-259, 288, 320, 366, 394, 430, 460, 494</p> <p>TE 1: 20–21, 1a–21b, 26a–26b, 38a–38b, 50a–50b, 50g–50h, SG•7, 57a–57b, 61a, 62a–62b, 62d, 72a–72b, 72–73, 73a, 82a–82b, 89i, 90–91, 91a–91b, 96a–96b, 106a–106b, 118a–118b, 122–123, 123a–123b, 128a–128b, 140a–140b, 154a–154b, 160–161, 161a–161b, 165a, 166a–166b, 176a–176b, 188a–188b, SG•71, SG•74, SG•76, SG•78, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p> <p>TE 2: 200–201, 201a–201b, 205a, 206a–206b, 216a–216b, 226a–226b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 232–233, 233a–233b, 237a, 238a–238b, 248a–248b, 260a–260b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 266–267, 267a–267b, 271a, 272a–272b, 282a–282b, 294a–294b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•37, SG•39, SG•42, SG•45, SG•47, 300–301, 301a–301b, 306a–306b, 318a–318b, 330a–330b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 334–335, 335a–335b, 339a, 340a–340b, 350a–350b, 358a–358b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•74, SG•77, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 3: 370–371, 371a–371b, 376a–376b, 388a–388b, 398a–398b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•14, SG•15, 404–405, 405a–405b, 409a, 410a–410b, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 428–439, 439a–439b, 443a, 444a–444b, 452a–452b, 462a–462b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•46, SG•47, 468–469, 469a–469b, 473a, 474a–474b, 474e, 486a–486b, 496a–496b, 501h–501i, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 502–503, 503a–503b, 507a, 508a–508b, 518a–518b, 532a–532b, SG•67, SG•69, SG•72, SG•75, SG•77, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•46–UR•47, WP•10 TE 4: 20–21, 21a–21b, 25a, 26a–26b, 36a–36b, 46a–46b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 54–55, 55a–55b, 57a–57b, 60a–60b, 70a–70b, 80a–80b, 86–87, 87a–87b, 91a, 92a–92b, 94–95, 95a, 100a–100b, 110a–110b, 115o, 116–117, 117a–117b, 122a–122b, 132a–132b, 144a–144b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•53, SG•58, SG•63, 151a–151b, 155a, 156a–156b, 168a–168b, 176a–176b, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 190–191, 191a–191b, 196a–196b, 206a–206b, 216a–216b, 223a–223b, 227a, 228a–228b, 238a–238b, 250a–250b, 255a–255b, 259a, 260a–260b, 272a–272b, 284a–284b, SG•36, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, 288–289, 289a–289b, 293a, 294a–294b, 294d, 304a–304b, 314a–314b, SG•51, SG•53, SG•55, SG•58, SG•61, SG•63, 321a–321b, 326a–326b, 326d, 340a–340b, 348–349, 354a–354b, 354c–354d, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 6: 366–367, 367a–367b, 371a, 372a–372b, 382a–382b, 390a–390b, SG•3, SG•5, SG•8, 394–395, 395a–395b, 399a, 400a–400b, 400d, 412a–412b, 424a–424b, SG•21, SG•24, SG•26, 430–431, 431a, 435a, 436a–436b, 436c–436d, 446a–446b, 456a–456b, 456g–456h, SG•36, SG•37, 460–461, 461a–461b, 465a, 466a–466b, 478a–478b, 487c, 490a–490b, SG•51, SG•53, SG•56, SG•58, SG•61, SG•63, 494–495, 495a–495b, 500a–500b, 512a–512b, 524a–524b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•69, SG•72, SG•73, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>L.3.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.</p>	<p>SE 1: 116-117, 186-187 SE 2: 143, 312-313, 352-353, 422-423, 488-489, 522-523</p> <p>TE 1: 55p-55q, 89p-89q, 95d, 105c, 115e, 116-117, 117a, 121c, 121o, SG•42, SG•48, 127d, 153a, 153b-153c, 159p-159q, 186-187, 193c, 193d-193e, 193p-193q, UR•34-UR•35 TE 2: 205d, 225a, 231o, 231p-231q, 237d, 265p-265q, 271c, 299p-299q, 333p-333q, 339d, 363p-363q TE 3: SG•16, 428c, 437p-437q, SG•32, 459e, 461b-461c, 467p-467q, SG•48, 501p-501q, SG•64 TE 4: 25d, 53p-53q, 59d, 69c, 69d-69e, 78-79, 79a, 79b-79c, 85d-85e, 85o, 85p-85q, SG•20, SG•21, SG•26, SG•27, 115p-115q, 121c, 141e, 142-143, 149c, 149p-149q, 155c, WP•8-WP•9 TE 5: 221p-221q, 287p-287q, 312-313a, 319p-319q, 352-353, 353a, 259d, 312-313, 359p-359q, WP•10 TE 6: 371d, 381c, 387e, 388-389a, 389b-389c, 393c, 393o, 393p-393q, SG•11, SG•16, 399c, 411c, 421e, 422-423a, 429c, 429o, 429p-429q, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 459p-459q, 465d, 477c, 487e, 488-489a, 493c, 493o, 493p-493q, 499c, 499d, 521e, 522-523, UR•14, UR•15, UR•24, UR•25, UR•45, UR•55, WP•9</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>
<p>233</p>		
<p>Key: SE = Student Edition; TE = Teacher Edition; SG = Small Group; UR = Unit Review; WP = Writing Process</p>		

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	A. Capitalize appropriate words in titles.	SE 2: 388-389 TE 4: 108–109, 109a TE 6: 371d, 371e–371f, 388–389a, 393o, UR•15
	B. Use commas in addresses.	SE 2: 312-313 TE 5: 312–313, 313a TE 6: 465d, 477c, 487e, 493c, 493o, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64
	C. Use commas and quotation marks in dialogue.	SE 2: 523 TE 2: 306d TE 3: 427b–427c TE 4: 79b–79c, 85p–85q TE 6: 499d, 511c, 521e, 522–523, 523a, 531c, 531o, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•55
	D. Form and use possessives.	SE 1: 328-329, 357 TE 2: 305d, 317c, 327e, 328–329, 333c, 333o, 333p–333q, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 339d, 349c, 355e, 356–357, 363c, 363o, 363p, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•45, UR•55

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>E. Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., <i>sitting, smiled, cries, happiness</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 92</p> <p>TE 1: 47e, 58a, 58–59, 59a–59b, 61c, 62c, 71c, 72c, 79e, 89i, 89o, 92a, 92–93, 95c, 105c, 115e, 121c, 121o, 154c, 185e, UR•24, UR•34</p> <p>TE 3: 395d, 406a, 410c, 418c–418d, 470a, 470–471, 471a–471b, 473c, 474c, 485c, 486c–486d, 493e, 501c, 501i, 501o, UR•44</p> <p>TE 4: 25c, 35c, 43e, 46c, 53c, 53o, 58a, 58–59, 77e, 107e, 118a, 118–119, 119a–119b, 121c, 131c, 132c, 141e, 144c, 144f, 149c, 149o, 149p–149q, UR•14, UR•44</p> <p>TE 5: 227c, 237c, 284c, 325c, 339c, 351e, 359c, 359o, UR•24, UR•54</p> <p>TE 6: 368a, 368–369, 372c, 435c, 459c, 459o, 465c, 477c, 487e, 493c, 524f, UR•34</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>F. Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., <i>word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts</i>) in writing words.</p>	<p>TE 1: 22a, 22–23, 25c, 37c, 47e, 55c, 55i, 55o, 89c, 95c, 124a, 124–125, 127c, 139c, 151e, 154c, 159c, 159o, 162a, 162–163, 165c, 175c, 176c, 185e, 188c, 193c, 193o, UR•14</p> <p>TE 2: 205c, 215c, 223e, 231c, 231o, 234a, 234–235, 237c, 247c, 257e, 260c–260d, 265c, 265o, 271c, 281c, 291e, 294c, 299a, 299c, 299o, 302a, 302–303, 305c, 317c, 327e, 333c, 333o, 339c, 349c, 355e, 363c, 363o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44</p> <p>TE 3: 372a, 372–373, 373a–373b, 375c, 376c, 387c, 388c–388d, 395e, 398c–398d, 403c, 403h–403i, 403o, 406a, 407a–407b, 409c–409d, 417c, 418c–418d, 425e, 428c, 437c, 440a, 443c, 444c, 451c, 452c, 459e, 460–461, 461a, 467c, 467o, 473c, 493e, 496c–496d, 504a, 504–505, 507c, 517c, 518c, 529e, 537c, 537o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 4: 43e, 59c, 69c, 77e, 85c, 85o, 88a, 88–89, 89a–89b, 91c, 92c, 99c, 100c–100d, 100e–100f, 107e, 115c, 115i, 115o, 152a, 152–153, 153a–153b, 155c, 167c, 168c, 173e, 183c, 183o, UR•34, UR•54</p> <p>TE 5: 195c, 205c, 213e, 221c, 221o, 227c, 237c, 253c, 253o, 256a, 259c, 271c, 281e, 287c, 287o, 293c, 303c, 311e, 319c, 319o, UR•14, UR•34, UR•44</p> <p>TE 6: 371c, 381c, 387e, 393c, 393o, 399c, 411c, 421e, 429c, 429o, 435c–435d, 445c, 453e, 459c, 465c, 477c, 487e, 493c, 493o, 499c, 511c, 521e, 531c, 531o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•44, UR•54, WP•9</p>
	<p>G. Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.</p>	<p>TE 2: 223c, 265c, 299a, WP•8</p> <p>TE 3: 403p, 425c, 437p, 501p, 537p</p> <p>TE 4: 53p–53q, 85c</p> <p>TE 6: 429p, 493p, 531p</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>L.3.4 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.</p>	<p>SE 1: 26-27, 54, 62-63, 88, 96-97, 120, 128-129, 158, 238-239, 264, 272-273, 298, 340-341, 362, 376-377, 402, 410-411, 436, 444-445, 466, 474-475, 500, 508-509, 536</p> <p>SE 2: 26-27, 52, 60-61, 84, 92-93, 114, 122-123, 148, 156-157, 182, 228-229, 252, 260-261, 286, 294-295, 318, 326-327, 358, 400-401, 428, 436-437, 458, 500-501, 530</p> <p>TE 1: 21a–21b, 25a, 26e, 36–37, 55a, 55l, 54–55, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, 62e, 70–71, 71a, 88–89, 89a, 89h, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, 91a–91b, 96e, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•44, SG•46, 120–121, 123a–123b, 127a, 128e, 159a, 159h, SG•50, SG•51, SG•53, SG•56, SG•57, SG•67, SG•73, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p> <p>TE 2: 201a–201b, 206e, 206–207, 216–217, 217a, 219a, 231a, 231i, 233a–233b, 237a, 238e, 238–239, 246–247, 264–265, 261a, 265a, 265h, SG•28, 267a–267b, 268a–268-269, 269a–269b, 271a, 272d, 272e, 272–273, 282c–282d, 297a, 299a, 299h, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•46, 301a–301b, 305a, 306e, 306–307, 330c, 333a, 333h, 335a–335b, 339a, 340e, 340–341, 358–359, 359a, 360–361, 361a, 362–363, 363a, 363h, SG•68, SG•72, SG•76, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•40, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 3: 375a, 376a–376b, 376e, 376–377, 386–387, 388a–388b, 392–393, 398a–398b, 402–403, 403h–403i, 409a, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 405a, 409a, 410a–410b, 410e, 410–411, 414–415, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, 436–437, 437a, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 439a, 443a, 444a–444b, 444e, 446–447, 447a, 452a–452b, 462a–462b, 466–467, 467a, 467h, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 469a–469b, 473a, 474a–474b, 474e, 486a–486b, 486e–486f, 486–487, 487a, 489a, 496a–496b, 501a, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 507a, 508e, 508–509, SG•66, SG•68, SG•71, SG•73, SG•74, SG•78, UR•6–UR•7, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•16–UR•17, UR•20, UR•23, UR•27, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•37, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•47, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 4: 26e, 26–27, 52–53, 53a, SG•4, SG•7, SG•8, SG•12, 55a–55b, 59a, 60e, 60–61, 68–69, 69a, 70e–70f, 70–71, 71a, 84–85, 85a, 85h, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 87a–87b, 89a–89b, 91a, 92e, 92–93, 96–97, 97a, 100e–100f, 104–105, 105a, 110g–110h, 110–111, 111a, 112–113, 113a, 114–115, 115a, 115h, SG•39, SG•44, SG•45, 117a–117b, 121a–121b, 122a–122b, 122e, 122–123, 149a, 149h, SG•50, SG•51, SG•55, SG•56, SG•61, 151a–151b, 155a, 156e, 156–157, 168–169, 169a, 182–183, 183a, 183h, SG•67, SG•68, SG•71, SG•72, SG•76, SG•78, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p align="center">239</p>	<p>(Continued) UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 5: 191a–191b, 195a, 196e, 196–197, 206–207, 207a, 221h, 223a–223b, 227a, 228e, 228–229, 234–235, 235a, 247e, 252–253, 253a, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, SG•32, 255a–255b, 259a, 260e, 266–267, 267a, 269a, 272–273, 284–285, 285a, 287a, 287h, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•39, SG•41, SG•42, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 289a–289b, 293a, 294e, 294–295, 300–301, 301a, 318–319, 319a, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•57, SG•60, SG•62, 321a–321b, 325a, 326e, 326–327, 359a, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 6: 367a–367b, 371a, 372a–372b, SG•2, SG•7, 395a–395b, 399a, 400e, 400–401, 424a–424b, 428–429, 429a, SG•18, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, 431a, 435a, 436a–436b, 436e, 436–437, 448–449, 449a, 456a–456b, 458–459, 459a, 459h, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 461a–461b, 465a, SG•50, SG•52, SG•55, SG•57, SG•62, 495a–495b, 499a, 500e, 500–501, 508–509, 509a, 511c, 512c, 518–519, 519a, 524–525, 525a, 530–531, 531a, 531h, SG•67, SG•68, SG•71, SG•73, SG•74, SG•78, UR•16–UR•17, UR•20–UR•21, UR•26–UR•27, UR•33, UR•46–UR•47</p>
<p>Key: SE = Student Edition; TE = Teacher Edition; SG = Small Group; UR = Unit Review; WP = Writing Process</p>		

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>A. Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.</p>	<p>SE 1: 26–27, 54, 62–63, 128–129, 158, 206–207, 230, 238–239, 264, 306–307, 332, 340–341, 362, 376–377, 402, 474–475, 500</p> <p>SE 2: 26–27, 52, 92–93, 114, 122–123 148, 196–197, 220, 228–229, 252, 294–295, 318, 326–327, 358, 400–401, 428 500–501, 530</p> <p>TE 1: 26e, 38a, 54–55, 55h, SG•14, 61a, 62e, SG•21, SG•23, SG•25, 95a, 128e, 146–147, 147a, 159a, 158–159, 159h, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•55, SG•62, SG•67, SG•68, SG•77, SG•78, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p> <p>TE 2: 205a, 206e, 206–207, 230–231, 238e, 238–239, 246–247, 252–253, 253a, 261a, 265a, 265h, SG•20, SG•25, SG•30, SG•41, SG•46, 306e, 332–333, 333a, 333h, SG•52, 340e, 340–341, 343a, 350–351, 359a, 361a, 362–363, 363a, 363h, SG•68, SG•73, SG•78, UR•10–UR•11, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•41, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p> <p>TE 3: 371a, 376e, 376–377, 386–387, 392–393, 402–403, 403a, 403h–403i, 405a, 418e–418f, 439a–439b, 440–441, 444e, 446–447, 447a, 454–455, 455a, 473a, 474e, 474–475, 486–487, 487a, 488–489, 489a, 501a, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•40, UR•43</p> <p>TE 4: 26e, 26–27, 30–31, 31a, 36e–36f, 38–39, 49a, 52–53, 53a, 53h, SG•15, 55a–55b, 91a, 92e, 92–93, 98–99, 99a, 114–115, 115a, 115i, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 117a–117b, 122e, 122–123, 130–131, 131a, 136–137, 137a, 149a, SG•52, SG•57, 183h, SG•73, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p align="center">241</p>	<p>(Continued) TE 5: 191a–191b, 196e, 196–197, 220–221, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•16, 223a, 224a, 228e, 228–229, 236–237, 238a–238b, 247e, 252–253, 253a, SG•19, SG•20, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•32, 255a–255b, 259a, 269a, 272–273, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 294e, 294–295, 300–301, 301a, 319a, 319h, SG•57, SG•62, 325a, 326e, 326–327, 334–335, 335a, 346–347, 348–349, 354a–354b, 359a, 359h, SG•66, SG•68, SG•71, SG•73, SG•74, SG•77, SG•78, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 6: SG•4, SG•9, SG•14, 400e, 400–401, 424a–424b, 428–429, 429a, 429h, SG•25, 445d–445e, 500e, 500–501, 508–509, 509a, 518–519, 519a, 524–525, 525a, 530–531, 531a, 531h, SG•68, SG•73, SG•78, UR•10, UR•23, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52</p>
<p>Key: SE = Student Edition; TE = Teacher Edition; SG = Small Group; UR = Unit Review; WP = Writing Process</p>		

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>B. Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., agreeable/disagreeable comfortable/uncomfortable, care/careless, heat/preheat).</p>	<p>SE 1: 508-509, 536 SE 2: 372-373, 392, 466-467, 492</p> <p>TE 1: 166e, 178-179, 179a, 193a, 193h TE 3: 406a, 410c, 474c, 486c-486d, 501c, 508e, 508-509, 518-519, 519a, 522-523, 523a, 536-537, 537a, 537h, UR•50-UR•51, UR•53 TE 4: 121c, 122c, 132c-132d, 149i TE 6: 372e, 372-373, 384-385, 385a, 390c, 392-393, 393a, 393h, 462a, 462-463, 466c, 466e, 466-467, 476-477, 478c-478d, 492-493, 493a, 493h, 496a, 496-497, UR•10-UR•11, UR•13, UR•40-UR•41</p>
	<p>C. Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., company, companion).</p>	<p>SE 1: 166-167, 192, 508-509, 536 SE 2: 372-373, 392, 466-467, 492</p> <p>TE 1: 166e, UR•50-UR•51, UR•52-UR•53 TE 3: 508e, 508-509, 536-537, 537a TE 4: 121c TE 6: 372-373, 392-393, 466-467, 484-485, 492-493, 496a, 496-497, 499c, 512c, UR•54</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>D. Use glossaries or beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.</p>	<p>SE 1: 96-97, 120, 410-411, 436, 444-445, 466 SE 2: 60-61, 84, 156, 182, 436-437, 458</p> <p>TE 1: 96-97, 96e, 100-101, 101a, 112-113, 115c, 120-121, 121a, 121h, SG•36, SG•41, UR•30-UR•31, UR•32-UR•33 TE 2: 223c, 265a, SG•44 TE 3: 410e, 410-411, 412-413, 414-415, 419a, 425c, 436-437, 437a, 437h, 437j, 444e, 444-445, 454-455, 455a, 466-467, 467a, 467h, 537h, UR•20, UR•30-UR•31, UR•33 TE 4: 43c, 59a, 60e, 60-61, 70e-70f, 84-85, 85a, SG•20, 156e, 156-157, 168-169, 169a, 183a, 183h, SG•68, UR•20-UR•21, UR•23, UR•50-UR•51, UR•53 TE 5: 265a, 326e, 326-327, 334-335, 335a TE 6: 400e, 400-401, 428-429, 429a, SG•20, 436e, 436-437, 440-441, 441a, 448-449, 449a, 458-459, 459a, 459h, 466e, 466-467, 525a, 531a, UR•30-UR•31, UR•33</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>L.3.5 Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships and nuances in word meanings.</p>	<p>SE 1: 206-207, 230, 306-307, 332, 376-377, 402 SE 2: 196-197, 220, 228-229, 252, 326-327, 358, 400-401, 428, 500-501, 530</p> <p>TE 2: 206d, 206e, 206–207, 230–231, 238d, 306e, 306–307, 332–333, 333a TE 3: 376d, 376e, 376–377, 384–385, 386–387, 402–403, 425c, 444d, 462g, 463a, 467i TE 4: 91a, 104–105, 105a, 110g–110h, 110–111, 111a, 156d TE 5: 196e, 196–197, 220–221, 221a, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 228e, 228–229, 252–253, 83b–283c, 284g–284h, 284–285, 285a, 287i, 294e, SG•56, 326e, 326–327, 358–359, 359a TE 6: 400e, 400–401, 412a–412b, 428–429, 429i, 436c, 436d, 445d–445e, 500e, 500–501, 508–509, 509a, 518–519, 519a, 530–531, 531a, 531i, UR•20</p>
	<p>A. Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., <i>take steps</i>).</p>	<p>TE 2: 225b, 265a, 311a, 315a TE 3: 386–387, 444c, 452–453, 462g, 463a, 464–465, 465a, 467i TE 4: 96–97, 97a, 106–107, 176a–176b TE 5: 283b–283c TE 6: 400d, 412–413, 413a, 416–417, 417a, 436c, 446–447, 447a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>B. Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., describe people who are <i>friendly or helpful</i>).</p>	<p>TE 1: 21a–21b, 25a, 26a–26b, 38b, 40–41, 41a, 50b, SG•8, SG•15, 57a–57b, 61a, 62a–62b, 72a–72b, 82a–82b, 95a, SG•40, SG•41, 127a, 127e–127f, 128b, 140a–140b, 154b, SG•55, 161a–161b, 165a, 166b, 177a, 188a–188b TE 3: 371a–371b, 418e, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36 TE 4: 25a, 36–37, 37a, 46a–46b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, 122d, 175b–175c TE 5: 238a–238b, 260a–260b, 269a, 272b, SG•36, 321a, 326a–326b TE 6: 445d–445e, 499a, 524a–524b, SG•72</p>
	<p>C. Distinguish shades of meaning among related words that describe states of mind or degrees of certainty (e.g., <i>knew, believed, suspected, heard, wondered</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 206-207, 230 SE 2: 196-197, 220 TE 2: 206–207, 230–231, 231a, SG•5 TE 5: 196e, 196–197, 220–221, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, 348–349 TE 6: 500e, 500–501</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>L.3.6 Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., <i>After dinner that night we went looking for them</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 20, 56, 60-61, 90, 94-95, 122, 160, 200, 232, 266, 300, 334, 370, 404, 438, 468, 502 SE 2: 20, 54, 86, 116, 150, 190, 222, 254, 258-259, 288, 320, 366, 394, 430, 460, 494</p> <p>TE 1: 20–21, 1a–21b, 26a–26b, 38a–38b, 50a–50b, 50g–50h, SG•7, 57a–57b, 61a, 62a–62b, 62d, 72a–72b, 72–73, 73a, 82a–82b, 89i, 90–91, 91a–91b, 96a–96b, 106a–106b, 118a–118b, 122–123, 123a–123b, 128a–128b, 140a–140b, 154a–154b, 160–161, 161a–161b, 165a, 166a–166b, 176a–176b, 188a–188b, SG•71, SG•74, SG•76, SG•78, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p> <p>TE 2: 200–201, 201a–201b, 205a, 206a–206b, 216a–216b, 226a–226b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 232–233, 233a–233b, 237a, 238a–238b, 248a–248b, 260a–260b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 266–267, 267a–267b, 271a, 272a–272b, 282a–282b, 294a–294b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•37, SG•39, SG•42, SG•45, SG•47, 300–301, 301a–301b, 306a–306b, 318a–318b, 330a–330b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 334–335, 335a–335b, 339a, 340a–340b, 350a–350b, 358a–358b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•74, SG•77, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 3: 370–371, 371a–371b, 376a–376b, 388a–388b, 398a–398b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•14, SG•15, 404–405, 405a–405b, 409a, 410a–410b, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 428–439, 439a–439b, 443a, 444a–444b, 452a–452b, 462a–462b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•46, SG•47, 468–469, 469a–469b, 473a, 474a–474b, 474e, 486a–486b, 496a–496b, 501h–501i, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 502–503, 503a–503b, 507a, 508a–508b, 518a–518b, 532a–532b, SG•67, SG•69, SG•72, SG•75, SG•77, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•46–UR•47, WP•10 TE 4: 20–21, 21a–21b, 25a, 26a–26b, 36a–36b, 46a–46b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 54–55, 55a–55b, 57a–57b, 60a–60b, 70a–70b, 80a–80b, 86–87, 87a–87b, 91a, 92a–92b, 94–95, 95a, 100a–100b, 110a–110b, 115o, 116–117, 117a–117b, 122a–122b, 132a–132b, 144a–144b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•53, SG•58, SG•63, 151a–151b, 155a, 156a–156b, 168a–168b, 176a–176b, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 4	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 190–191, 191a–191b, 196a–196b, 206a–206b, 216a–216b, 223a–223b, 227a, 228a–228b, 238a–238b, 250a–250b, 255a–255b, 259a, 260a–260b, 272a–272b, 284a–284b, SG•36, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, 288–289, 289a–289b, 293a, 294a–294b, 294d, 304a–304b, 314a–314b, SG•51, SG•53, SG•55, SG•58, SG•61, SG•63, 321a–321b, 326a–326b, 326d, 340a–340b, 348–349, 354a–354b, 354c–354d, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 6: 366–367, 367a–367b, 371a, 372a–372b, 382a–382b, 390a–390b, SG•3, SG•5, SG•8, 394–395, 395a–395b, 399a, 400a–400b, 400d, 412a–412b, 424a–424b, SG•21, SG•24, SG•26, 430–431, 431a, 435a, 436a–436b, 436c–436d, 446a–446b, 456a–456b, 456g–456h, SG•36, SG•37, 460–461, 461a–461b, 465a, 466a–466b, 478a–478b, 487c, 490a–490b, SG•51, SG•53, SG•56, SG•58, SG•61, SG•63, 494–495, 495a–495b, 500a–500b, 512a–512b, 524a–524b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•69, SG•72, SG•73, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Reading Literature	RL.3.1 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.	<p>SE 1: 24, 46, 61, 78, 114, 165, 184, 237, 256, 290, 304, 326, 409, 424, 473, 492 SE 2: 24, 172, 194, 212, 246, 258-259, 280, 310, 350, 420, 465, 486, 520</p> <p>TE 1: 24a, 24–25, 28–29, 30–31, 31a, 32–33, 33a, 34–35, 35a, 36–37, 37a, 38e–38f, 38–39, 39a, 40–41, 41a, 42–43, 43a, 44–45, 45a, 46–47, 60a, 60–61, 68–69, 69a, 70–71, 71a, 74–75, 75a, 76–77, 77a, 78–79, 82–83, 83a, 89l–89m, SG•19, SG•20, SG•29, SG•30, SG•32, 100–101, 101a, 102–103, 103a, 104–105, 105a, 106e–106f, 106–107, 107a, 108–109, 109a, 110–111, 111a, 112–113, 113a, 114–115, SG•35, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•45, SG•46, 164a, 168–169, 169a, 170–171, 171a, 172–173, 173a, 174–175, 175a, 176e–176f, 176–177, 177a, 178–179, 179a, 180–181, 181a, 182–183, 183a, 184–185, 193h, 193l–193m, SG•67, SG•68, SG•77, SG•78, UR•18–UR•19, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p> <p>TE 2: 236a, 236–237, 242–243, 243a, 244–245, 245a, 246–247, 247a, 248e–248f, 248–249, 249a, 250–251, 251a, 252–253, 253a, 254–255, 255a, 256–257, 265i, 265l–265m, SG•19, SG•20, SG•24, SG•25, SG•29, SG•30, 276–277, 277a, 278–279, 279a, 280–281, 281a, 282e–282f, 282–283, 283a, 284–285, 285a, 286–287, 287a, 288–289, 289a, 290–291, 299h, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•43, SG•44, SG•47, 304a, 304–305, 312–313, 313a, 314–315, 315a, 316–317, 317a, 322–323, 323a, 326–327, 327a, 330–331, 331a, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 358–359, 359a, 360–361, 361a, SG•74, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•38–UR•39, UR•42–UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 3: 408a, 408–409, 412–413, 414–415, 415a, 416–417, 417a, 418e, 418–419, 419a, 420–421, 421a, 422–423, 423a, 424–425, 428–429, 429a, 430–431, 431a, 432–433, 433a, 434–435, 435a, 437h, 437i, SG•18, SG•19, SG•24, SG•25, SG•28, SG•29, 464–465, 465a, 472a, 472–473, 477a, 478–479, 479a, 482–483, 483a, 484–485, 485a, 486e–486f, 486–487, 487a, 488–489, 489a, 490–491, 492–493, 501h–501i, 501l, SG•51, SG•52, SG•56–SG•57, SG•61, SG•62, UR•19, UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•39, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 4: 24a, 24–25, 53l–53m, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•29, 160–161, 161a, 162–163, 163a, 164–165, 165a, 166–167, 167a, 168e–168f, 168–169, 169a, 170–171, 171a, 172–173, 173a, SG•67, SG•69, SG•72, SG•78, SG•79, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 5: 194a, 194–195, 200–201, 201a, 202–203, 203a, 204–205, 205a, 206e–206f, 206–207, 207a, 208–209, 209a, 210–211, 211a, 212–213, 213a, 221h, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•13, SG•14, SG•16, 232–233, 233a, 234–235, 235a, 236–237, 237a, 238–239, 239a, 240–241, 241a, 242–243, 243a, 244–245, 245a, 246–247, 247a, SG•20, 258a, 258–259, 264–265, 265a, 266–267, 267a, 268–269, 269a, 270–271, 271a, 272e–272f, 272–273, 273a, 274–275, 275a, 276–277, 277a, 278–279, 279a, 280–281, 281a, 287h, 287i, 287l–287m, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 298–299, 299a, 300–301, 301a, 302–303, 303a, 304e–304f, 304–305, 305a, 306–307, 307a, 308–309, 309a, 310–311, 311a, 319h, 319l–319m, SG•51, SG•52, SG•56, SG•57, SG•61, SG•62, 330–331, 331a, 332–333, 333a, 334–335, 335a, 336–337, 337a, 338–339, 339a, 340–341, 341a, 342–343, 343a,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p align="center">251</p>	<p>(Continued) 344–345, 345a, 346–347, 347a, 348–349, 349a, 350–351, 351a, 359l–359m, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•71, SG•72, SG•73, SG•74, SG•77, SG•78, SG•80, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•18–UR•19, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•28–UR•29, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•38–UR•39, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 6: 404–405, 405a, 406–407, 407a, 408–409, 409a, 410–411, 411a, 412e–412f, 412–413, 413a, 414–415, 415a, 418–419, 419a, 420–421, 421a, 429h, SG•19, SG•24, SG•29, 464a, 464–465, 470– 471, 471a, 472–473, 473a, 474–475, 475a, 476– 477, 477a, 478e–478f, 478–479, 479a, 480–481, 481a, 482–483, 483a, 484–485, 485a, 486–487, 487a, SG•51, SG•52, SG•55, SG•56, SG•59, SG•61, 504–505, 505a, 506–507, 507a, 508–509, 509a, 510–511, 511a, 512e–512f, 512–513, 513a, 514–515, 515a, 516–517, 517a, 518–519, 519a, 520–521, 521a, 526–527, 527a, 531h, 531l–531m, SG•67, SG•69, SG•72, SG•74, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, UR•18–UR•19, UR•22–UR•23, UR•38– UR•39, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•48– UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p>
<p>Key: SE = Student Edition; TE = Teacher Edition; SG = Small Group; UR = Unit Review; WP = Writing Process</p>		

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>RL.3.2 Recount stories, including fables, folktales, and myths from diverse cultures; determine the central message, lesson, or moral and explain how it is conveyed through key details in the text.</p>	<p>SE 1: 24, 46, 60, 78, 83, 87, 114, 164, 184, 256, 290, 326, 330-331, 358, 424, 428-435, 492 SE 2: 83, 172, 181, 195, 212, 246, 350, 464-465, 486, 520, 529</p> <p>TE 1: 24a, 24–25, 38e–38f, 44–45, 46–47, 47a, 55l–55m, SG•13, 60a, 64–65, 65a, 72e–72f, 76–77, 77a, 78–79, 79a, 82g–82h, 82–83, 83a, 85a, 87a, SG•20, SG•25, SG•26, SG•31, 98–99, 99a, 112–113, 113a, 114–115, 115a, 164a, 172–173, 176e–176f, 183a, 184–185, 185a, SG•73, SG•78, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•22–UR•23 TE 2: 248e–248f, 257a, 282e–282f, 288–289, 289a, 304a, 304–305, 318e–318f, 324–325, 326–327, 327a, 330g–330h, 330–331, 331a, SG•52, SG•53, SG•57, SG•58, SG•63, 358g–358h, 358–359, 359a, 360–361, 361a TE 3: 422–423, 424–425, 428g–428h, 428–429, 429a, 430–431, 431a, 432–433, 433a, 434–435, 435a, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, SG•32, 492–493, 493a, UR•22–UR•23 TE 4: 24a, 24–25, 80g–80h, 80–81, 81a, 82–83, 83a, SG•21, SG•26, SG•31, 158–159, 159a, 168e–168f, 170–171, 171a, 172–173, 173a, 176g, 176–177, 177a, 178–179, 179a, 180–181, 181a, SG•68, SG•73, SG•74, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 5: 194a, 194–195, 206e–206f, 210–211, 212–213, 213a, 232–233, 233a, 238e–238f, 244–245, 245a, 246–247, 247a, 253h, 253l–253m, 272e–272f, 280–281, 291b, 304e–304f, 304–305, 305a, 308–309, 309a, 310–311, 311a, 340e–340f, 348–349, 350–351, 351a, UR•18–UR•19, UR•22–UR•23</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 6: 408–409, 409a, 412e–412f, 416–417, 417a, 418–419, 419a, SG•20, SG•25, SG•30, 433a–433b, 464a, 464–465, 474–475, 475a, 478e–478f, 478–479, 479a, 484–485, 485a, 486–487, 487a, 493h, 493l–493m, SG•62, 502–503, 503a, 510–511, 511a, 512e–512f, 514–515, 515a, 520–521, 521a, 528–529, 529a, SG•73, SG•77, UR•38–UR•39, UR•42–UR•43</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 3: 74-75</p>
	<p>RL.3.4 Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, distinguishing literal from nonliteral language.</p>	<p>TE 1: 50a–50b, 96d, 107a, 121h, 166d, 193i TE 2: 225b, 250–251, 251a, 311a, 314–315, 315a, 340d, 364–365, 365a, 366–367, 367a TE 3: 514–515, 515a TE 4: 92c–92d, SG•34, SG•35, SG•39, SG•44, SG•45, 156d, 165a, 183i TE 5: 236–237, 239a, 260d, 265a, 284g–284h, SG•45, 326d, 339a, 346–347, 359i TE 6: 412–413, 413a, 416–417, 417a, 429i, SG•19, SG•20, SG•24, SG•29, SG•31, 472–473, 473a, 493i, 512–513, 513a, 518–519, 519a, UR•20–UR•21, UR•38–UR•39</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>RL.3.9 Compare and contrast the themes, settings, and plots of stories written by the same author about the same or similar characters (e.g., in books from a series)</p>	<p>SE 1: 114, 424, 429, 432 SE 2: 172, 180, 420, 520</p> <p>TE 1: 114–115 TE 3: 432–433, 433a, 462–463, 463a TE 4: 177a, 181a TE 6: 486–487</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 20-21 Unit 2: 40-41 Unit 3: 72-73, 88-89 Unit 4: 104-105, 112, 113, 116-117 Unit 6: 168-169, 176-177</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
<p>Reading Literature</p>	<p>RL.3.10 By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently</p>	<p>SE 1: 61, 82, 88, 194, 331, 358, 364, 428, 462, 538 SE 2: 80, 184, 194, 284, 360, 532</p> <p>TE 1: 28–29, 29a, 30–31, 31a, 32–33, 33a, 34–35, 35a, 36–37, 37a, 38–39, 39a, 42–43, 43a, 44–45, 45a, 46–47, 47a, 60–61, 64–65, 65a, 82–83, 83a, 84–85, 85a, 86–87, 87a, 88–89, 89j–89k, 89l–89m, 98–99, 99a, 100–101, 101a, 102–103, 103a, 104–105, 105a, 106–107, 107a, 108–109, 109a, 110–111, 111a, 112–113, 113a, 170–171, 171a, 172–173, 173a, 174–175, 175a, 176–177, 177a, 178–179, 179a, 180–181, 181a, 182–183, 183a, 193l–193m, 194–195, 195a, 196–197, 197a</p> <p>TE 2: 240–241, 241a, 242–243, 243a, 244–245, 245a, 246–247, 247a, 248e–248f, 248–249, 249a, 250–251, 251a, 252–253, 253a, 254–255, 255a, 274–275, 275a, 280–281, 281a, 288–289, 289a, 308–309, 309a, 310–311, 311a, 312–313, 313a, 314–315, 315a, 316–317, 317a, 318–319, 319a, 320–321, 321a, 322–323, 323a, 324–325, 325a, 330g–330h, 330–331, 331a, 358g–358h, 358–359, 359a, 360–361, 361a, 364–365, 365a, 366–367, 367a</p> <p>TE 3: 428g–428h, 428–429, 429a, 437l–437m, 462–463, 463a, 476–477, 477a, 486e–486f, 501l–501m, 538–539, 539a, 540–541, 541a, UR•38–UR•39</p> <p>TE 4: 53l–53m, 80–81, 81a, 82–83, 83a, 158–159, 159a, 166–167, 167a, 170–171, 171a, 176g–176h, 176–177, 177a, 184–185, 185a, 186–187, 187a</p> <p>TE 5: 194a, 194–195, 198–199, 199a, 221j–221k, 230–231, 231a, 253j–253k, 253l–253m, 262–263, 263a, 264–265, 265a, 268–269, 269a, 270–271, 271a, 274–275, 275a, 276–277, 277a, 280–281, 281a, 284–285, 285a, 287j–287k, 287l–287m, 296–297, 297a, 302–303, 303a, 310–311, 311a, 319l–319m, 328–329, 329a, 330–331, 331a, 332–333,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) 333a, 334–335, 335a, 336–337, 337a, 338–339, 339a, 340d, 340–341, 341a, 342–343, 343a, 344– 345, 345a, 346–347, 347a, 348–349, 349a, 360– 361, 361a, 362–363, 363a, UR•12–UR•13 TE 6: 402–403, 403a, 410–411, 411a, 412e–412f, 418–419, 419a, 468–469, 469a, 476–477, 477a, 484–485, 485a, 502–503, 503a, 504–505, 505a, 506–507, 507a, 508–509, 509a, 510–511, 511a, 512–513, 513a, 514–515, 515a, 516–517, 517a, 518–519, 519a, 524–525, 525a, 526–527, 527a, 528–529, 529a, 532–533, 533a, 534–535, 535a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Reading Informational	RI.3.1 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.	<p>SE 1: 51-53, 94, 127, 150, 204, 222, 270, 354, 375, 394, 443, 458 SE 2: 42, 76, 91, 106, 121, 140, 155, 217-219, 227, 250, 293, 325, 371, 386, 399, 452, 499</p> <p>TE 1: 50–51, 51a, 53a, SG•5, SG•10, 94a, SG•37, SG•42, SG•44, SG•47, 126a, 132–133, 133a, 134–135, 135a, 136–137, 137a, 138–139, 139a, 140e–140f, 140–141, 141a, 142–143, 143a, 144–145, 145a, 146–147, 147a, 148–149, 149a, 150–151, 154–155, 155a, 156–157, 157a, 159h, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•62, SG•63, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•76, SG•79</p> <p>TE 2: 204a, 204–205, 210–211, 211a, 212–213, 213a, 214–215, 215a, 216–217, 217a, 218–219, 219a, 220–221, 221a, 222–223, 223a, 226–227, 227a, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 260–261, 261a, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•31, 270a, 270–271, 296–297, 297a, 299l–299m, SG•42, SG•47, 333l–333m, 346–347, 348–349, 350e–350f, 352–353, 353a, 354–355, SG•72, SG•73, SG•76, SG•77, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•48–UR•49, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53</p> <p>TE 3: 374a, 374–375, 380–381, 381a, 382–383, 383a, 384–385, 385a, 386–387, 387a, 388e–388f, 388–389, 389a, 390–391, 391a, 392–393, 393a, 394–395, 398g–398h, 403h–403i, 403l–403m, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 442a, 442–443, 446–447, 448–449, 449a, 450–451, 452e–452f, 452–453, 453a, 454–455, 456–457,</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) 457a, 458–459, SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, SG•48, 497a, 499a, SG•52, SG•53, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•63, SG•64, 516–517, 517a, 520–521, 521a, 522–523, 523a, 528–529, 529a, SG•68, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•78, SG•80, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10– UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•32–UR•33 TE 4: 28–29, 29a, 30–31, 31a, 32–33, 33a, 34–35, 35a, 36e–36f, 36–37, 37a, 38–39, 42–43, 43a, 46– 47, 47a, 48–49, 49a, 50–51, 51a, 53h, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 60d, 66–67, 67a, 74–75, 75a, 76–77, 77a, 85j–85k, 90a, 90–91, 97a, 100e– 100f, 100–101, 101a, 106–107, 107a, 110g–110h, 110–111, 111a, 112–113, 113a, 115l–115m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•40, SG•41, SG•44, SG•45, 120a, 120–121, 126–127, 127a, 128–129, 129a, 130–131, 131a, 132–133, 133a, 140–141, 141a, 146–147, 147a, 149h, 149l–149m, SG•50, SG•51, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•60, SG•62, 154a, 154– 155, 183l–183m, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31, UR•32– UR•33, UR•38–UR•39, UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 5: 216g–216h, 216–217, 217a, 218–219, 219a, 221l–221m, SG•5, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•15, 226a, 226–227, 250–251, 251a, SG•22, SG•23, SG•27, SG•32, SG•38, SG•39, 292a, 292–293, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•64, 324a–324-325</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 6: 370a, 370–371, 374–375, 375a, 376–377, 377a, 378–379, 379a, 380–381, 381a, 382e–382f, 382–383, 383a, 384–385, 385a, 386–387, 387a, 393l–393m, SG•3, SG•4, SG•7, SG•8, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 398a, 398–399, 424–425, 425a, 426–427, 427a, 429l–429m, SG•28, 440–441, 441a, 442–443, 443a, 444–445, 445a, 446–447, 447a, 448–449, 449a, 450–451, 451a, 452–453, 453a, 459l, 490–491, 491a, 498a, 498–499, SG•66, SG•71, SG•76, UR•8–UR•9, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•28–UR•29, UR•31</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>RI.3.2 Determine the main idea of a text; recount the key details and explain how they support the main idea.</p>	<p>SE 1: 51-52, 119, 150, 204-205, 222, 270, 338-339, 354, 375, 394 SE 2: 42, 58-59, 76, 106, 110, 140, 216, 226, 292, 315, 386, 426, 434-435, 452, 498</p> <p>TE 1: 51a, 118-119, 119a, 150-151 TE 2: 204a, 204-205, 210-211, 211a, 212-213, 216e-216f, 218-219, 219a, 220-221, 221a, 222-223, 223a, 228-229, 229a, 231h, 231i-231m, SG•5, SG•9, SG•14, SG•18, 270a, 270-271, 294-295, 295a, 299l-299m, 333l-333m, 338a, 338-339, 344-345, 348-349, 350e-350f, 352-353, 354-355, 363h, 363l-363m, SG•67, SG•68, SG•72, SG•78, UR•8-UR•9, UR•12-UR•13, UR•48-UR•49, UR•52-UR•53 TE 3: 374a, 374-375, 382-383, 383a, 384-385, 385a, 388e-388f, 388-389, 389a, 394-395, 458-459, 526-527, 527a, UR•12-UR•13 TE 4: 36e-36f, 42-43, 43a, SG•7, SG•9, SG•12, 58a, 58-59, 64-65, 65a, 66-67, 67a, 68-69, 69a, 72-73, 73a, 74-75, 75a, 76-77, 77a, SG•20, 106-107, 107a, 110-111, 111a, 132e-132f, 134-135, 135a, 138-139, 139a, 140-141, 141a, 173c, SG•66, SG•70, UR•8-UR•9, UR•10-UR•11, UR•12, UR•22 TE 5: 216-217, 217a, 226a, 226-227, 250-251, 251a, 292a, 292-293, SG•50, SG•55, SG•60, 314-315 TE 6: 381d-381e, 382e-382f, 386-387, 387a, 424g-424h, 426-427, 427a, SG•26, 434a, 440-441, 445a, 446e-446f, 453a, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•39, SG•40, SG•42, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 498a, 498-499, UR•31, UR•32-UR•33</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	RI.3.4 Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a <i>grade 3</i> topic or subject area	TE 1: 127a, 128d, 154a–154b, 159a, SG•50, SG•55, SG•60 TE 2: 347a, 350–351, 351a TE 3: 375a, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, 496g, 496–497, 497a, 499a, 532a–532b, UR•10–UR•11 TE 4: 46g–46h, 126–127, 127a TE 6: SG•26, SG•31, 453b, 456g–456h, 456–457, 457a, 459h, SG•34, SG•35, UR•9
	RI.3.9 Compare and contrast the most important points and key details presented in two texts on the same topic.	SE 1: 53, 119, 296 SE 2: 51, 106, 113, 391 TE 1: 52–53, 118–119, 119a TE 2: 228–229, 229a, 260–261, 261a, 262–263, 263a, 296–297, SG•21, SG•26, SG•31, 296–297, 297a TE 4: 46–47, 50–51, 51a, SG•10, 104–105, 112–113, 113a, 138–139 TE 5: 216g, 251a, 354g, 355a, 356–357, 357a TE 6: 425a, 457a Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 20-21 Unit 2: 40-41 Unit 3: 72-73, 88-89 Unit 4: 104-105, 112, 113, 116-117 Unit 6: 168-169, 176-177

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>RI.3.10 By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.</p>	<p>SE 1: 50, 127, 154, 188, 226, 260, 294, 398</p> <p>TE 1: 50–51, 51a, 118g–118h, SG•48, 130–131, 131a, 132–133, 133a, 134–135, 135a, 136–137, 137a, 138–139, 139a, 140–141, 141a, 142–143, 143a, 144–145, 145a, 146–147, 147a, 148–149, 149a, 154–155, 155a, 156–157, 157a, 159l–159m, 188–189, 189a, 190–191, 191a</p> <p>TE 2: 204a, 204–205, 208–209, 209a, 210–211, 211a, 220–221, 221a, 226–227, 227a, 228–229, 229a, 260–261, 261a, 262–263, 263a, 294g–294h, 294–295, 295a, 296–297, 297a, 333l–333m, 338–339, 340–341, 342–343, 348–349, 349a, 352–353, 353a, 363l–363m</p> <p>TE 3: 378–379, 379a, 380–381, 381a, 382–383, 383a, 384–385, 385a, 386–387, 387a, 388–389, 389a, 390–391, 391a, 392–393, 393a, 398g–398h, 398–399, 399a, 446–447, 510–511, 511a, 516–517, 517a, 526–527, 527a, 532–533, 533a</p> <p>TE 4: 28–29, 29a, 30–31, 31a, 32–33, 33a, 34–35, 35a, 36–37, 37a, 38–39, 39a, 40–41, 41a, 46–47, 47a, 62–63, 63a, 124–125, 125a, 132e–132f, 138–139, 139a, 146–147, 147a</p> <p>TE 5: 216–217, 217a, 218–219, 219a, 250g–250h, 250–251, 251a, SG•34, SG•38, SG•39, 319j–319k, 354–355, 355a, 356–357, 357a</p> <p>TE 6: 374–375, 375a, 380–381, 381a, 384–385, 385a, 424g–424h, 438–439, 439a, 440–441, 441a, 442–443, 443a, 444–445, 445a, 446–447, 447a, 448–449, 449a, 450–451, 451a, 456–457, 457a, 459j–459k, 459l–459m, SG•66, SG•71, SG•76</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Foundational Skills	RF.3.3 Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.	<p>SE 1: 58, 62, 88, 92, 124, 162, 166, 192, 234, 268, 302, 336, 372, 406, 440, 470, 504</p> <p>SE 2: 56, 192, 256, 260, 290, 322, 368, 396, 432, 496</p> <p>TE 1: 22a, 22–23, 23a–23b, 26c, 38c–38d, 50c–50d, 50e–50f, 55i, 58a, 58–59, 59a–59b, 62c, 62e, 62–63, 72c–72d, 82c–82d, 82e–82f, 88–89, 89i, 92a, 92–93, 93a–93b, 96c, 106c–106d, 118c–118d, 118e–118f, 121i, 124a, 124–125, 125a–125b, 128c, 128e, 140c, 146–147, 147a, 154c–154d, 154e–154f, 159i, 162a, 162–163, 163a–163b, 166c, 166e, 176c–176d, 188c–188d, 188e–188f, 192–193, 193i, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•24, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•34, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•44, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53, UR•54</p> <p>TE 2: 201a–201b, 202a, 202–203, 205a, 206c, 216c–216d, 226c–226d, 226e–226f, 231i, 234a, 234–235, 235a–235b, 238c, 238e, 238–239, 248c–248d, 257e, 260c, 260e, 264–265, 265i, 268a–268–269, 269a–269b, 278–279, 294c–294d, 299i, 302a, 302–303, 303a–303b, 306c, 318c–318d, 330c–330d, 330e, 332–333, 333i, 336a, 336–337, 337a–337b, 340c, 350c–350d, 358c–358d, 358e–358f, 363i, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p> <p>TE 3: 372a, 372–373, 373a–373b, 375c, 376c, 388c–388d, 398c–398d, 398e–398f, 403h–403i, 406a, 406–407, 410c, 410e, 410–411, 417c, 428c–428d, 437h–437i, 440a, 440–441, 441a–441b, 443a, 443c, 444c, 450–451, 451c, 452c, 462c, 467i, 470a–470–471, 496c, 496e–496f, 501h–501i, 504a, 504–505, 508c, 532c–532d, 532e–532f, UR•14, UR•34</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 4: 22a–22-23, 23a–23b, 26c, 46c, 46f, 56a, 56–57, 57a–57b, 59a, 60c, 60e, 60–61, 70c–70d, 80c–80d, 80e–80f, 85i, 92a–92b, 94–95, 95a, 98–99, 100c–100d, 100–101, 101a, 110c, 112–113, 113a, 124–125, 125a, 132c–132d, 144c, 147a, 149a, 153a–153b, UR•24 TE 5: 192a, 192–193, 193a–193b, 196c, 206c–206d, 216c–216d, 216e–216f, 221i, 224a, 224–225, 225a–225b, 238c–238d, 242–243, 243a, 250c–250d, 250e–250f, 256a, 256–257, 257a–257b, 260c, 272c–272d, 284c–284d, 284e–284f, 287i, 290a, 290–291, 291a–291b, 294c, 304c–304d, 314c, 314e–314f, 319i, 322a, 322–323, 323a–323b, 326c, 340c–340d, 354c–354d, 354e–354f, UR•13, UR•14, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•34, UR•44 TE 6: 368a, 368–369, 369a–369b, 372c, 382c–382d, 390c–390d, 390e–390f, 393i, 396a–396-397, 397a–397b, 400c, 412c–412d, 424c–424d, 424e–424f, 429i, 432a, 432–433, 433a–433b, 446c–446d, 456c–456d, 459i, 462a, 462–463, 463a–463b, 490c–490d, 490e–490f, 496a, 496–497, 497a–497b, 500c, 512c–512d, 524c, 524e–524f, 531i, UR•10–UR•11, UR•14, UR•23, UR•24, UR•30–UR•31, UR•54</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	A. Identify and know the meaning of the most common prefixes and derivational suffixes	SE 1: 166, 406, 470, 508-509 SE 2: 88, 118, 152, 462, 466-467, 492 TE 1: 166e TE 3: 406a, 406-407, 407a-407b, 409c, 410c, 418c-418d, 425e, 437c, 437i, 437o, 470a, 470-471, 471a-471b, 473c, 474c, 486c-486d, 496f, 501i, 508e, 508-509, 532c-532d, UR•24, UR•44 TE 4: 88a, 88-89, 89a-89b, 92c, 99c, 100c-100d, 110f, 115i, 118a, 118-119, 119a-119b, 131c, 132c, 144c, 144e-144f, 149c, 149i, 176c, UR•34, UR•44 TE 5: UR•54 TE 6: 462a, 462-463, 463a-463b, 465c, 466c, 466e, 466-467, 476-477, 478c-478d, 490f, 492-493, 493a, 493h-493i, 524c, UR•10-UR•11, UR•40-UR•41, UR•43, UR•44
	B. Decode words with common Latin suffixes.	TE 3: 470a, 470-471, 532c TE 4: 118a, 118-119, 122c, 132c, 176c, 176e-176f, UR•44 TE 5: 322a, 322-323, 323a-323b, 325c, 326c, 339c, 340c-340d, 351e, 354f, 359c, 359i, UR•54 TE 6: 390c, 432a, 432-433, 433a-433b, 436c, 446c-446d, 456f, 459i, 490c-490d, UR•34

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>C. Decode multisyllable words.</p>	<p>SE 1: 22, 202, 234, 268</p> <p>TE 1: 22a, 22–23, 23a–23b, 25c, 26c, 38c–38d, 50c–50d, 50e–50f, 55i, 82c–82d, 92a, 92–93, 93a–93b, 106c–106d, 118c–118d, 118e–118f, 176c–176d, UR•14</p> <p>TE 2: 202a, 202–203, 203a–203b, 206c, 226c–226d, 226e–226f, 234a, 234–235, 238c, 248c–248d, 260d, 260e, 268–269, 330d</p> <p>TE 3: 440a, 444c, 462d</p> <p>TE 4: 22a–22-23, 46d, 152a, 152–153, 153a–153b, 156c, 168c–168d, 183i, UR•54</p> <p>TE 5: 192a, 192–193, 193a–193b, 196c, 206c, 216c–216d, 216e–216f, 250c–250d, 257a–257b, 260c, 284c–284d, 284e–284f, 290a, 290–291, 291a–291b, 294c, 304c–304d, 314c–314d, 314e–314f</p> <p>TE 6: 396a, 396–397, 397a–397b, 412c–412d, 424c–424d, 432a, 432–433, 433a–433b, 436c, 456c–456d, 456f, 490c–490d, 496a, 496–497, 497a–497b, 500c, 512c–512d, 524c–524d</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>D. Read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.</p>	<p>SE 1: 440, 504 SE 2: 22</p> <p>TE 1: 23a–23b, 38c–38d, 50e–50f, 59a–59b, 72c–72d, 82e–82f, 93a–93b, 106c–106d, 118e–118f, 125a–125b, 140c–140d, 154e–154f, 163a–163b, 176c–176d, 188e–188f</p> <p>TE 2: 203a–203b, 216c–216d, 226e–226f, 294e–294f, 303a–303b, 318c–318d, 330e, 337a–337b, 350c–350d, 358e–358f</p> <p>TE 3: 373a, 388c–388d, 398c–398d, 398e–398f, 407a–407b, 418c, 428c–428d, 428e–428f, 441a–441b, 443c, 451c, 452c, 462e–462f, 471a–471b, 496c–496d, 496e–496f, 504a, 504–505, 505a–505b, 507c, 508c, 517c, 518c, 532e–532f, 537c, 537i, UR•34, UR•54</p> <p>TE 4: 22a–22-23, 23a–23b, 25c, 26c, 36c–36d, 46d, 46e, 57a–57b, 70c–70d, 80c–80d, 80e–80f, 89a–89b, 100c–100d, 110e–110f, 119a–119b, 132d, 144d, 144e, 153a–153b, 168c, 176e–176f</p> <p>TE 5: 193a–193b, 206c–206d, 216d, 216e–216f, 225a, 238d, 250d, 250e, 257a–257b, 272c–272d, 284e–284f, 291a–291b, 294c, 304d, 314d, 314f, 323a–323b, 340c, 354c–354d, 354e–354f</p> <p>TE 6: 369a–369b, 382d, 390e–390f, 397a–397b, 424d, 424e–424f, 433a–433b, 446c–446d, 456c–456d, 456e–456f, 463a–463b, 490d, 490f, 497a–497b, 524e–524f</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>RF.3.4 Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.</p>	<p>SE 1: 54, 88, 158, 192, 230, 264, 306, 332, 336, 362, 436, 466, 500, 536 SE 2: 52, 84, 148, 252, 318, 358, 392, 428, 458, 530</p> <p>TE 1: 26e, 26–27, 38c–38d, 47b, 50e–50f, 55j–55k, SG•6, SG•7, SG•11, SG•16, 60–61, 79b, 82e–82f, 89j–89k, SG•18, SG•22, SG•27, SG•28, 118e–118f, 121j–121k, SG•34, SG•39, SG•43, SG•44, SG•48, 126–127, 128–129, 140c–140d, 151b, 158–159, 159j–159k, SG•50, SG•53, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•60, 161a–161b, 163a–163b, 164a, 164–165, 166e, 166–167, 176c–176d, 185b, 188e–188f, 192–193, 193j–193k, SG•66, SG•69, SG•70, SG•72, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80, UR•52–UR•53</p> <p>TE 2: 202a, 202–203, 203a–203b, 204–205, 216d, 223b, 230–231, 231j–213k, 231l–231m, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, SG•11, SG•12, 235a–235b, 236–237, 238e, 238–239, 248c–248d, 257b, 260e, 260f, 264–265, 265j–265k, SG•18, SG•22, SG•23, SG•27, SG•28, SG•32, 269b, 270–271, 272–273, 282c–282d, 291b, 294e–294f, 299h, 299j–299k, SG•34, SG•38, SG•43, SG•44, SG•48, 304–305, 306e, 306–307, 327b, 330f, 332–333, 333j–333k, SG•50, SG•54, SG•55, SG•59, SG•60, SG•64, 336–337, 337b, 338a, 338–339, 340c, 340–341, 350c–350d, 355b, 358e–358f, 362–363, 363j–363k, SG•66, SG•70, SG•74, SG•76, SG•80, UR•12–UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 3: 373a–373b, 374a, 374–375, 376e, 376–377, 388c–388d, 395b, 398e–398f, 402–403, 403j–403k, 403l–403m, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 407a–407b, 408a, 408–409, 418–419, 425b, 428e–428f, 435a, 436–437, 437j–437k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 441b, 442–443, 452c, 459b, 462e, 466–467, 467j, 467l, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 470–471, 493b, 496e–496f, 500–501, 501j–501k, SG•50, SG•51, SG•54, SG•55, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 505a–505b, 508–509, 518d, 529b, 532c–532d, 532e–532f, 536–537, 537j–537k, SG•66, SG•70, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80, UR•13, UR•23, UR•32–UR•33, UR•53 TE 4: 23a–23b, 24a, 24–25, 26e, 26–27, 43b, 46e–46f, 52–53, 53j–53k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 58a, 58–59, 60e, 60–61, 77b, 79b–79c, 80e–80f, 84–85, 85j–85k, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 88a, 88–89, 89a–89b, 91a, 100e–100f, 107b, 110c–110d, 110e–110f, 115j–115k, 115l–115m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 119a–119b, 120a, 120–121, 122c, 122e, 122–123, 141b, 148–149, 149j–149k, SG•50, SG•51, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•64, 153a–153b, 173b, 183j–183k, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•13, UR•23, UR•25, UR•33, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 193a–193b, 206d, 213b, 216e–216f, 221j–221k, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 225b, 238c–238d, 247b, 250e–250f, 252–253, SG•18, SG•19, SG•22, SG•23, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•32, 257a–257b, 258–259, 272d, 281b, 284f, 287j–287k, 287l–287m, 291a–291b, 292–293, 294–295, 304d, 311b, 314f, 318–319, 319j–319k, SG•50, SG•55, SG•58, SG•60, SG•64, 323a–323b, 324–325, 326–327, 351b, 354f, 358–359, 359j–359k, SG•66, SG•68, SG•69, SG•70, SG•71, SG•72, SG•73, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, SG•80, UR•53 TE 6: 369a–369b, 370–371, 387b, 390e–390f, 392–393, 393j–393k, 393l–393m, SG•2, SG•6, SG•11, SG•12, SG•16, 397a–397b, 398–399, 412c–412d, 424e–424f, 428–429, 429j–429k, 429l–429m, SG•18, SG•22, SG•27, SG•28, SG•32, 432a, 432–433, 433a–433b, 434–435, 436–437, 446c–446d, 453b, 456e–456f, 458–459, 459j–459k, 459l–459m, SG•34, SG•35, SG•38, SG•39, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•48, 463a–463b, 464–465, 490e–490f, 493j–493k, 493l–493m, SG•50, SG•54, SG•59, SG•60, SG•64, 497a–497b, 512d, 524e–524f, 530–531, 531j–531k, SG•66, SG•70, SG•71, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80, UR•23, UR•33</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>A. Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.</p>	<p>SE 1: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see 54, 88, 158, 230, 264, 332, 362, 436, 500</p> <p>SE 2: See all the main and paired selections. For specific fluency activities, see 52, 252, 318, 392, 458, 530</p> <p>TE 1: 38d, 47b, 54–55, 55j–55k, 82f, 88–89, 89j–89k, 125a–125b, 128e, 128–129, 140d, 154e, 158–159, 159j–159k, SG•52, 163a–163b, 176d, 188f, 193j–193k</p> <p>TE 2: 230–231, 257b, 260f, 264–265, 265j–265k, 267a–267b, 291b, 296–297, 297a, 299j–299k, SG•34, SG•35, SG•44, 327b, 330f, 332–333, 333j–333k, 350e–350f, 362–363, 363j–363k, UR•13</p> <p>TE 3: 395b, 398e–398f, 403j–403k, 412–413, 413a, 418e–418f, 428e–428f, 436–437, 437j, 441a–441b, 459b, 467k, 467m, 500–501, 501j, 501l</p> <p>TE 4: 23a–23b, 46e–46f, 52–53, 53j–53k, 62–63, 63a, 64–65, 65a, 77b, 79b–79c, 85j–85k, 94–95, 95a, 98–99, 99a, 100e–100f, 107b, 107d, 115j–115k, 118a, 118–119, 124–125, 125a, 141b, 147a</p> <p>TE 5: 221j–221k, 231a, 252–253, 257a–257b, 260–261, 272d, 287l–287m, 318–319, 323a–323b</p> <p>TE 6: 369a–369b, 429l–429m, 497a–497b, 512d, 524f, 531j–531k</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>B. Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression.</p>	<p>SE 1: 54, 88, 120, 194, 230, 298, 402, 500, 538 SE 2: 114, 182, 184, 220, 252, 286, 360, 392, 458, 492, 530, 532</p> <p>TE 1: 24–25, 26d, 26e, 26–27, 47b, 50d, 50e–50f, 54–55, 55j–55k, 79b, 88–89, 89j–89k, 94–95, 96–97, 115b, 120–121, 121j–121k, SG•43, 128–129, 151b, 154e, 159j–159k, 185b, 188e–188f, 192–193, 193j–193k, 194–195, 195a, 196–197, 197a, UR•12–UR•13, UR•22–UR•23, UR•32–UR•33, UR•42–UR•43 TE 2: 203a–203b, 206e, 206–207, 226e–226f, 230–231, 248d, 260f, 265j–265k, 270–271, 298–299, 330f, 355b, 362–363, 364–365, 367a, UR•22–UR•23, UR•32–UR•33, UR•42–UR•43, UR•52–UR•53 TE 3: 374a, 374–375, 376e, 376–377, 395b, 402–403, 403a, 403j–403k, 444e, 444–445, 459b, 466–467, 472–473, 474–475, 486d, 493b, 500–501, 501j, 506–507, 508–509, 529b, 536–537, 538–539, 539a, 540–541, 541a, UR•32–UR•33, UR•43 TE 4: 23a–23b, 36c–36d, 43b, 46e–46f, 53j–53k, 79b–79c, 90a, 90–91, 92e, 92–93, 114–115, 115b, 148–149, 154a, 154–155, 156–157, 173b, 176d, 176e–176f, 182–183, 183j–183k, 184–185, 185a, 186–187, 187a, UR•52–UR•53 TE 5: 194–195, 196–197, 206d, 213b, 220–221, 221j–221k, 226–227, 228–229, 238d, 247b, 250f, 252–253, 253j–253k, 258–259, 260–261, 272d, 281b, 284d, 284f, 286–287, 287j–287k, 292–293, 294–295, 304d, 311b, 318–319, 323a–323b, 324–325, 326–327, 351b, 358–359, 359j–359k, 360–361, 361a, 362–363, 363a, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 6: 370–371, 372–373, 387b, 392–393, 393j–393k, 398–399, 400–401, 412d, 421b, 428–429, 429j–429k, 434–435, 436e, 436–437, 446c–446d, 453b, 458–459, 459j–459k, 459l–459m, 463a–463b, 464–465, 466–467, 487b, 492–493, 493j–493k, 498–499, 500–501, 512d, 521b, 524f, 530–531, 531a, 531j–531k, 532–533, 533a, 534–535, 535a, UR•13, UR•23, UR•33, UR•43, UR•53</p>
	<p>C. Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.</p>	<p>SE 1: 26, 54, 206, 230, 238, 306, 332, 340, 362 SE 2: 26, 196, 228</p> <p>TE 1: 26–27, 36–37, 54–55, 55a, SG•9, 161a, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13 TE 2: 204–205, 205a, 206e, 206–207, 230–231, SG•9, SG•14, 238e, 238–239, 246–247, 306e, 306–307, 330f, 332–333, SG•52, SG•57, SG•62, 340e, 363a TE 3: 398e–398f, 440–441, 444c, 444e, 444–445, 462c, 474e, 482–483, 483a TE 4: 26e, 26–27, 30–31, 31a, 55a–55b, 80e–80f, 110e–110f, 115j–115k, 115l–115m TE 5: 196–197, 224–225, 225a–225b, 228c, 228e, 228–229, 236–237, 238c–238d, 242–243, 243a, 250e–250f, 253h, 253i, 314f, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•24 TE 6: 424e–424f, 456e–456f, 500e, 500–501, 512d, 524e–524f, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Writing	<p>W.3.2 Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.</p>	<p>SE 1: 152-153, 356-357, 494-495, 530-531 SE 2: 108-109, 174, 312, 454</p> <p>TE 1: 55b, 152–153 TE 2: 290–291, 291a, 356–357, 357b–357c, 363d–363e, 363p–363q, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6, WP•7 TE 3: 403b, 409b, 443e–443f, 473e–473f, 485d–485e, 494–495, 495a, 495b–495c, 501d–501e, 501p–501q, 507e–507f, 517d–517e, 528–529, 530–531, 531a, 531b, 537d–537e, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4, WP•5 TE 4: SG•6, SG•11, SG•16, 91e–91f, 99d–99e, 106–107, 107a, 108–109, 109a, 109b–109c, 115b, 115d–115e, 115p–115q, SG•38, SG•43, SG•48, 140–141, 141a, 149n, 174–175 TE 5: 221b, 253b, 287b, 293e–293f, 303d–303e, 310–311, 311a, 312–313, 313a, 313b–313c, 359b TE 6: 381d–381e, 386–387, 387a, 420–421, 421a, 427a, 435e–435f, 454–455, 455a, 455b–455c, 459b, 493b, 531b, UR•15, UR•45</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 226-227, 228-229 Unit 2: 230-231 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 90-91, 92-93, 94-97, 98-99, 232-233 Unit 4: 234-235 Unit 5: 236-237 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 188-189, 190-193, 238-239</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>A. Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations when useful to aiding comprehension.</p>	<p>SE 1: 116, 152, 356, 460, 494, 530 SE 2: 108, 312, 454</p> <p>TE 1: 105d–105e, 116–117, 117a, 139d–139e, 151c, 152–153, 153a, SG•61, SG•63 TE 2: 265b, 317d–317e, 329a, 339e–339f, 349d–349e, 356–357, 357b–357c, WP•4, WP•5 TE 3: 394–395, 395a, 443e–443f, 451d–451e, 460–461, 461a, 467p–467q, 473e–473f, 494–495, 495a, 495b–495c, 501b, 501d–501e, 507e–507f, 517d–517e, 529d, 530–531, 531b, 537b, 537d–537e, WP•4, WP•5, WP•6, WP•7, WP•10 TE 4: 76–77, 77a, 91e–91f, 99d–99e, 106–107, 107a, 108–109, 109a, 173c, 175b–175c TE 5: 287b, 293e–293f, 312–313, 313a, SG•53 TE 6: 435e–435f, SG•48, 531b, UR•25, WP•6</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 226-227, 228-229 Unit 2: 230-231 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 90-91, 94-97, 232-233 Unit 4: 234-235 Unit 5: 236-237 Unit 6: 106-107, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 190-193, 194-195, 238-239</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>B. Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.</p>	<p>SE 1: 114, 116, 150, 184, 290, 326, 354, 356, 424, 458, 492, 494, 530 SE 2: 42, 76, 106, 108, 140, 172, 212, 246, 310, 312, 386, 420, 452, 454, 520</p> <p>TE 1: 114–115, 116–117, 117a, 139d–139e TE 2: 265b, 326–327, 339e–339f, 349d–349e, 354–355, 356–357, 357b–357c, 363d–363e, WP•4, WP•5, WP•6, WP•7 TE 3: 394–395, 395a, 403b, 409a–409b, 424–425, 443e–443f, 458–459, 461b–461c, SG•46, 473e–473f, 485d–485e, 494–495, 495a, 495b–495c, 501b, 507e–507f, 517d–517e, 530–531, 531a, 531b, 537d–537e, SG•77, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4, WP•5, WP•10 TE 4: 42–43, 76–77, 77a, 106–107, 107a, 108–109, 109a, 109b–109c, 140–141, 141a, 172–173 TE 5: 212–213, 237b, 246–247, 287b, 293e–293f, 303d–303e, 310–111, 312–313, 313a, 313b–313c, 319b, 319d–319e, 359b TE 6: 371e–371f, 386–387, 445d–445e, 455b–455c, SG•44, SG•45, 493b, 531b, UR•15, UR•25, WP•4, WP•5</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 226-227, 228-229 Unit 2: 230-231 Unit 3: 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 90-91, 94-97, 98-99, 232-233 Unit 4: 234-235 Unit 5: 236-237 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 188-189, 190-193, 194-195, 238-239</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>C. Use linking words and phrases (e.g., <i>also, another, and, more, but</i>) to connect ideas within categories of information.</p>	<p>SE 1: 530</p> <p>TE 2: 339e–339f, 356–357, 363d–363e, WP•2, WP•6, WP•7</p> <p>TE 3: 507e–507f, 530–531, 531b–531c, 537d–537e, WP•7, WP•8, WP•10</p> <p>TE 6: 459d, UR•35, WP•7</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 226-227, 228-229 Unit 2: 230-231 Unit 3: 70-71, 78-79, 90-91, 98-99, 232-233 Unit 4: 234-235 Unit 5: 236-237, 238-239 Unit 6: 166-167, 174-175, 182-183, 186-187</p>
	<p>D. Provide a concluding statement or section.</p>	<p>SE 1: 530</p> <p>TE 2: WP•6</p> <p>TE 3: 501d, 530–531, 531a, 537d, WP•8, WP•10</p> <p>TE 4: 115d–115e</p> <p>TE 6: 459d</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 226-227, 228-229 Unit 2: 230-231 Unit 3: 78-79, 90-91, 94-97, 232-233 Unit 4: 234-235 Unit 5: 236-237 Unit 6: 168-169, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 238-239</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Writing	<p>W.3.3 Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.</p>	<p>SE 1: 48, 80, 121, 186, 258, 396, 426 SE 2: 78, 142, 248, 282, 522</p> <p>TE 1: 25e–25f, 37d–37e, 48–49, 49a, 49b–49c, 61e–61f, 71d–71e, 80–81, 81a, 81b–81c, 121a, 127e–127f, 159d–159e, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 165e–165f, 175d–175e, 186–187, 187a, 187b–187c, 193d–193e, 193p–193q, WP•6, WP•7, WP•10 TE 2: 237e–237f, 247d–247e, 258–259, 259a, 259b–259c, 265d–265e, SG•38, 361a, 363b TE 3: 387d–387e, 396–397, 397a, 397b–397c, 403d–403e, 403p–403q, 417d–417e, 426–427, 427a, 437d–437e, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 541a TE 4: 59e–59f, 69d–69e, 78–79, 79a, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 121e–121f, 131d–131e, 142–143, 143a, 143b–143c TE 5: 227e–227f, 237d–237e, 248–249, 249a, 249b–249c, 253d–253e, 253p–253q, 259e–259f, 271d–271e, 282–283, 283a, 283b–283c, 363a TE 6: 399e–399f, 411d–411e, 423b–423c, 465e–465f, 477d–477e, 488–489, 489a, 489b–489c, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 499e–499f, 511d–511e, 522–523, 523a, 523b–523c, 531d–531e, 531p–531q</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 22-23, 24-25, 26-27, 28-29, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 124-125, 126-129, 234-235</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>A. Establish a situation and introduce a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.</p>	<p>SE 1: 48, 80, 87, 186, 258, 361, 396, 426 SE 2: 78, 83, 142, 174, 248, 488, 522</p> <p>TE 1: 25e–25f, 37d–37e, 48–49, 49a, 61e–61f, 71d–71e, 80–81, 81a, 81b–81c, 86–87, 165e–165f, 175d–175e, 186–187, 187a, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4, WP•5 TE 2: 247d–247e, 258–259, 259a, SG•48, 360–361, 361a, 363b TE 3: 375e–375f, 387b, 387d–387e, 396–397, 397a, 397b–397c, 403d–403e, 403p–403q, 409e–409f, 417d–417e, 426–427, 427a, 427b–427c TE 4: 59e–59f, 69d–69e, 78–79, 79a, 82–83, 83a, 85d–85e, 85p–85q, 121e–121f, 131d–131e, 142–143, 143a, 143b–143c, 149d–149e, 155e–155f, 174–175, 175a TE 5: 227e–227f, 237d–237e, 248–249, 249a, 253d, 271d–271e TE 6: 411d–411e, 465e–465f, 477d–477e, 488–489, 499e–499f, 511d–511e, 522–523, 523a, 531d–531e</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 10-11, 12-13, 16-17, 18-19, 22-23, 26-27, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 110-111, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 126-129</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>B. Use dialogue and descriptions of actions, thoughts, and feelings to develop experiences and events or show the response of characters to situations.</p>	<p>SE 1: 80, 186, 258, 328, 396, 426 SE 2: 78, 108, 488, 522</p> <p>TE 1: 49b–49c, 80–81, 81a, 153b–153c, 159d–159e, 186–187, 187a, WP•6, WP•7 TE 2: 258–259, 259a, 265d–265e, SG•48, 305e–305f, 328–329, 329a TE 3: 375e–375f, 387d–387e, 396–397, 397a, 397b–397c, 403d–403e, 403p–403q, 409e–409f, 426–427, 427b–427c TE 4: 78–79, 79a, 79b–79c, 149d–149e TE 5: 237d–237e, 248–249, 249a, 271e, 283b–283c TE 6: 465e–465f, 488–489, 489a, 489b–489c, 493d–493e, 522–523, 523a, 523b–523c, 531d–531e</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 10-11, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 22-23, 24-25, 26-27, 30-33 Unit 4: 102-103, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 126-128, 130-131</p>
	<p>C. Use temporal words and phrases to signal event order.</p>	<p>SE 2: 174</p> <p>TE 2: 247d–247e TE 3: 375e–375f, 387d–387e, 396–397, 397a, 397b–397c, 403d–403e, 403p–403q TE 4: 60a–60b, 85d–85e, 131d–131e, 143b–143c, 155e–155f, 167d–167e, 174–175, 175b–175c TE 5: 227e–227f</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 18-19, 26-27, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 4: 102-103, 110-111, 114-115, 122-123, 126-129, 130-131</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>D. Provide a sense of closure.</p>	<p>SE 1: 80, 87, 258 SE 2: 78, 522</p> <p>TE 1: 61e–61f, 71d–71e, 80–81, 81a, 81b–81c, 86–87 TE 2: 258–259, 259a TE 3: 417d–417e TE 4: 53d, 69d–69e, 78–79, 82–83, 83a TE 6: 531p–531q</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 14-15, 26-27, 30-33 Unit 4: 122-123, 126-129</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>W.3.4 With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)</p>	<p>SE 2: 422</p> <p>TE 1: 37d–37e, 49a, 55p–55q, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, 80–81, 81a, 95e–95f, 105d–105e, 114–115, 115a, 116–117, 117a, 117b–117c, 150–151, 151a, SG•54, SG•63, 175d–175e, 184–185, 185a, 186–187, 187a, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80</p> <p>TE 2: 224–225, 225a, 231d–231e, 247d–247e, 281d–281e, 317d–317e, 326–327, 328–329, 329a, 329b–329c, 356–357, 357a, 363d–363e, 363p–363q</p> <p>TE 3: 426–427, 427a, 451d–451e, 495b–495c, 537b, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, WP•4, WP•5</p> <p>TE 4: 35d–35e, 53b, SG•14, SG•15, 121e–121f, 131d–131e, 140–141, 141a, 142–143, 143a, 143b, 149d–149e, 174–175, 175a</p> <p>TE 5: 205d–205e, 259e–259f, 271d–271e, 282–283, 283a, 287b, 303d–303e, 313b–313c, 319d–319e, 339d–339e, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64</p> <p>TE 6: 388–389, 389a, 411d–411e, 422–423, 423a, 423b–423c, SG•21, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 477d–477e, 486–487, 487a, 489b–489c, 520–521, 521a, 531b, 531d–531e, 531p–531q, SG•69</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 6-7, 8-9, 12-13, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 24-25, 26-27, 28-29, 30-33, 34-35 Unit 2: 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 48-49, 50-51, 52-53, 56-67, 58-59, 62-65, 66-67 Unit 3: 72-73, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 88-89, 94-97, 98-99 Unit 4: 102-103, 104-105, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 126-129, 130-131 Unit 5: 136-137, 140-141, 144-145, 148-149, 152-153, 158-161, 162-163 Unit 6: 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 176-177, 180-181, 184-185, 190-193, 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>W.3.5 With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing</p>	<p>SE 1: 224</p> <p>TE 1: 25b, 25e–25f, 37d–37e, 47d, 55b, 55d–55e, 55p–55q, 79d, 89d–89e, 89p–89q, 95e–95f, 105d–105e, 116–117, 117a, 117b–117c, 121d–121e, 121p–121q, 159d–159e, 159p–159q, 165e–165f, 185d, 193p–193q, SG•79, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8, WP•9</p> <p>TE 2: 205e–205f, 215d–215e, 223d, 224–225, 225a, 231p–231q, SG•12, 247d–247e, 257d, 259b–259c, 265d–265e, 265p–265q, 299d–299e, 299p–299q, 333d–333e, 333p–333q, 363d–363e, 363p–363q, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8, WP•9</p> <p>TE 3: 375e–375f, 437d–437e, 437p–437q, 461b–461c, 467d–467e, 467p–467q, 501d–501e, 517d–517e, 537p–537q, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8, WP•9</p> <p>TE 4: 35d–35e, 44–45, 45a, 45b–45c, 53d–53e, 53p–53q, 85p–85q, 115d–115e, 149e, 149p–149q, 175b–175c, 183p–183q, WP•2–WP•3, WP•4–WP•5, WP•6–WP•7, WP•8–WP•9</p> <p>TE 5: 213d, 221d–221e, 221p–221q, 247d, 253p–253q, 281d, 282–283, 283a, 287d–287e, 287p–287q, SG•38, SG•48, 303d–303e, 319d–319e, 319p–319q, 359d–359e, 359p–359q, WP•2–WP•3, WP•6, WP•7, WP•8, WP•9</p> <p>TE 6: 393d–393e, 393p–393q, 429d–429e, 429p–429q, 459d–459e, 459p–459q, SG•39, SG•43, SG•48, 487d, 493d–493e, 493p–493q, 499e–499f, 511d–511e, 523b–523c, 531b, 531p–531q, WP•3, WP•7, WP•8</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
		<p>(Continued) Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 30-33 Unit 2: 62-65 Unit 3: 94-97 Unit 4: 126-129 Unit 5: 158-161 Unit 6: 190-193</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>W.3.10 Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.</p>	<p>SE 1: 48, 80</p> <p>TE 1: 25b, 25e–25f, 47d, 48–49, 49a, 53a, 55d–55e, 55p–55q, SG•6, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 61b, 61e–61f, 78–79, 79a, 80–81, 81a, 89p–89q, 95e–95f, 105d–105e, 116–117, 117a, 121b, 121p–121q, 159n, 159p–159q, SG•54, 165b, 175d–175e, 187b–187c, 193d–193e, 193p–193q</p> <p>TE 2: 222–223, 223a, 237e–237f, 247d–247e, 256–257, 259b–259c, 265d–265e, 265p–265q, SG•30, 299b, 299p–299q, SG•37, 326–327, 328–329, 329a, 329b–329c, 333b, 333p–333q, 339e–339f, 356–357, 363p–363q, 367a, SG•79, UR•25, UR•35, UR•45, UR•55</p> <p>TE 3: 375b, 375e–375f, 403p–403q, 507e–507f, 517d–517e, 537b, 541a</p> <p>TE 4: 42–43, 43a, 44–45, 45a, 45b–45c, 53d–53e, SG•6, SG•7, SG•14, SG•15, 140–141, 141a, 142–143, 143a, SG•59, 172–173, 173a, 183p–183q</p> <p>TE 5: 195e–195f, 205d–205e, 219a, SG•5, SG•10, SG•11, 227b, 227e–227f, 248–249, 249a, 253b, 253d–253e, 253p–253q, SG•26, SG•27, 271d–271e, 283b–283c, 285a, 287b, 287d–287e, SG•38, SG•48, 310–311, 311a, 311d, 313b–313c, 319b, 319p–319q, SG•54, SG•59, 359p–359q, UR•15, UR•25, UR•35, UR•45, UR•55</p> <p>TE 6: 393b, 393d–393e, SG•11, 421d, 422–423, 423a, 423b–423c, 429b, 429p–429q, 459p–459q, 493p–493q, 511d–511e, 520–521, 521a, 523b–523c, 531b, 531d–531e, 531p–531q, SG•69, SG•75, UR•35</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
		<p>(Continued) Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 30-33 Unit 2: 62-65 Unit 3: 94-97 Unit 4: 126-129 Unit 5: 158-161 Unit 6: 190-193</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
<p>Speaking and Listening</p>	<p>SL 3.1 Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on <i>grade 3 topics and texts</i>, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.</p>	<p>SE 1: 20, 55, 159, 299, 404 SE 2: 183</p> <p>TE 1: 20–21, 21a–21b, 26a–26b, 38a–38b, 50a–50b, 50g–50h, 54–55, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•11, SG•12, SG•15, SG•16, 62a–62b, 82a–82b, 89a, SG•18, SG•22, SG•23, SG•28, SG•32, 91a–91b, 96a–96b, 106a–106b, 118a–118b, 118g–118h, SG•34, SG•38, SG•39, SG•44, SG•48, 128a–128b, 140a–140b, 154a–154b, 158–159, 159a, 166a–166b, 176a–176b, 188a–188b, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p> <p>TE 2: 205a, 206a–206b, 216a–216b, 226a–226b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•11, SG•12, SG•14, SG•16, 238a–238b, 248a–248b, 257d, 260a–260b, SG•18, SG•22, SG•23, SG•27, SG•28, SG•32, 272a–272b, 282a–282b, 294a–294b, 298–299, 299a, SG•38, SG•39, SG•43, SG•44, SG•46, 306a–306b, 318a–318b, 330a–330b, 333a, 333n, SG•64, 340a–340b, 350a–350b, 358a–358b, 358g–358h, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p> <p>TE 3: 371a–371b, 376a–376b, 388c–388d, 398a–398b, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•16, 404–405, 439a–439b, 444a–444b, 496a–496b, 503a–503b, 508a–508b, 518a–518b, 532a–532b, SG•66, SG•71, SG•76, UR•6, UR•16, UR•26, UR•36, UR•46</p> <p>TE 4: 21a–21b, 25a, 26a–26b, 36a–36b, 46a–46b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•15, 80a–80b, 117a–117b, 121a–121b, 122a–122b, 132a–132b, 144a–144b, SG•59, 151a–151b, 156a–156b, 168a–168b, 176a–176b, 182–183, 183h, SG•66, SG•67, SG•71, SG•76, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 195a, 196a–196b, 206a–206b, 216a–216b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, 227a, 228a–228b, 238a–238b, 250a–250b, 255a–255b, 259b, 260a–260b, 272a–272b, 284a–284b, SG•38, SG•39, 289a–289b, 293a, 294a–294b, 304a–304b, 314a–314b, 321a–321b, 326a–326b, 340a–340b, 354a–354b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•70, SG•71, SG•74, SG•75, SG•76, SG•77, SG•80, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 6: 371a, 372a–372b, 382a–382b, 390a–390b, SG•2, SG•6, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, 395a–395b, 399a–399b, 400a–400b, 412a–412b, 424a–424b, 431a–431b, 435a–435b, 436a–436b, 446a–446b, 456a–456b, 456g–456h, 461a–461b, 465a, 466a–466b, 478a–478b, 490a–490b, 495a–495b, 500a–500b, 512a–512b, 524a–524b, 531n, SG•70, SG•71, SG•75, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 26-27, 30-33 Unit 2: 58-59, 62-65 Unit 3: 90-91, 94-97 Unit 4: 122-123, 126-129 Unit 5: 154-155, 158-161 Unit 6: 186-187, 190-193</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>A. Come to discussions prepared having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.</p>	<p>SE 1: 55, 89, 159, 193, 231, 299, 363, 437, 501, 537 SE 2: 53, 115, 183, 287, 319, 359, 393, 459, 531</p> <p>TE 1: 54–55, 88–89, 89n, SG•32, 158–159, 159n, 192–193, 193a, 193n TE 2: 230–231, 265n, 272a–272b, 298–299, 299a, 299n, 333a, 333n, SG•64, 340a–340b, 350a–350b, 362–363, 363a TE 3: 403a, 403n, 410a–410b, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, 436–437, 437n, 452a–452b, 462a–462b, 467n, 500–501, 501n, 508a–508b, 536–537, 537n TE 4: 52–53, 53a, 53n, 55a–55b, 60a–60b, 85n, 89a–89b, 114–115, 115a, 115n, 132a–132b, 144a–144b, 182–183, 183a, SG•80 TE 5: 286–287, 287n, 318–319, SG•64, 358–359 TE 6: 392–393, 393n, 424a–424b, 424e–424f, 429n, 458–459, 459n, 530–531, 531n</p>
	<p>B. Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).</p>	<p>SE 1: 89, 159, 193, 231, 265, 299, 363, 437, 501, 537 SE 2: 53, 85, 115, 149, 183, 221, 286, 319, 359, 393, 429, 459, 493, 531</p> <p>TE 1: 55a, 89a, 89n, 121n, 159a, SG•64, 193n, SG•66, SG•75, SG•76, SG•80 TE 2: 206a, 230–231a, 265n, 299a, 299n, 333n, SG•64, 363n TE 3: 436–437, 437a, 437n, 474a–474b, 500–501, 536–537a, 537n TE 4: 52–53, 53a, 53n, 84–85, 114–115, 115a, SG•48, 148–149a, 149n, 182–183a, 183n TE 5: 196a–196b, 220–221, 253n, SG•32, 286–287, 287a, 287n, SG•48, 318–319a, 319n, SG•64, 358–359 TE 6: 392–393a, 393n, 428–429, 429a, 429n, 458–459, 459n, 492–493a, 493n, 530–531, 531n</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
		<p>(Continued)</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>
	<p>C. Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.</p>	<p>SE 1: 20, 90, 200, 299, 333, 370, 404, 468, 502 SE 2: 20, 54, 86, 116, 149, 150, 190, 222, 254, 288, 320, 366, 394, 429, 430, 458, 460, 494</p> <p>TE 1: 20–21, 55n, 62a–62b, 72a–72b, 89n, 90–91, SG•59, 176a–176b, 193n, SG•76 TE 2: 200–201, 265n, 282a–282b, 294a–294b, 298–299, SG•34, SG•48, 332–333, 333n, SG•64, 358a–358b, SG•70 TE 3: 370–371, 388a–388b, 398a–398b, 402–403, 403a, SG•2, SG•3, SG•6, SG•7, SG•12, SG•13, SG•28, SG•29, 404–405, 452a–452b, 462a–462b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•39, 469a, 486a–486b, 496a–496b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•56, SG•57, SG•60, 502–503, 518a–518b, SG•71 TE 4: 20–21, 46a–46b, 54–55, 55a–55b, 70a–70b, 80a–80b, 87a–87b, 100a–100b, 110a–110b, 116–117, 118a, 118–119, 121a–121b, 122a–122b, 132a–132b, 132–133, 144a–144b, 150–151, 182–183, 183a TE 5: 190–191, 196a–196b, 222–223, 253n, 254–255, 255a–255b, 260a–260b, 288–289, 320–321, 340b TE 6: 366–367, 367a–367b, 372a–372b, 382a–382b, 394–395, 428–429, 430–431, 458–459, 459a, 459n, 460–461, 494–495, 495a–495b, 531n, UR•12–UR•13</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
		<p>(Continued) Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>
	<p>D. Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.</p>	<p>SE 1: 160, 266, 334, 438, 458</p> <p>TE 1: 160–161, 176a–176b TE 2: 266–267, 272a–272b, 282a–282b, 294a–294b, 299a, SG•43, 306a–306b, 318a–318b, 333n, 334–335, 340a–340b, 350a–350b, 358a–358b, SG•75 TE 3: 395d–395e, 438–439 TE 4: 117a–117b, 121a–121b, 122a–122b, SG•54, SG•55, SG•59 TE 5: 227a, 250a–250b, 260a–260b, 294a–294b, 340a–340b TE 6: 459a, 459n, UR•19</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
<p>Speaking and Listening</p>	<p>SL.3.3 Ask and answer questions about information from a speaker, offering appropriate elaboration and detail.</p>	<p>SE 1: 89, 159, 193, 232, 265, 300, 458, 501, 537 SE 2: 53, 85, 115, 149, 183, 287, 319, 359 393, 429, 459</p> <p>TE 1: 55n, 88–89, 158–159, 159a, 159n, 192–193, 193a, 193n TE 2: 231a, 232–233, 264–265, 299n, 300–301, 333a, 333n TE 3: 403n–403o, 437n, 467n, 501n, 536–537 TE 4: 52–53, 53a, 53n, 84–85, 85n, 89a–89b, 114–115, 115a, 115n, 149n, 182–183 TE 5: 253n, 255a–255b, 286–287, 287n TE 6: 392–393, 428–429, 429n, 458–459, 459a, 459n, SG•48, 531n, SG•75, SG•80</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>
	<p>SL.3.5 Create engaging audio recordings of stories or poems that demonstrate fluid reading at an understandable pace; add visual displays when appropriate to emphasize or enhance certain facts or details.</p>	<p>SE 2: 52</p> <p>TE 3: 373b, 407b, 441b, 471b, 505b TE 4: 53q, 85a, 85q TE 6: 369b, 397b, 433b, 463b, 497b</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>SL.3.6 Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification</p>	<p>SE 1: 55, 89, 193, 265, 299, 363, 403, 466, 501 SE 2: 53, 114, 183, 221, 287, 359</p> <p>TE 1: 54–55, 55a, 55n, 88–89, 159a, 192–193, 193a TE 2: 264–265, 265a, 298–299, 299a, SG•51, SG•53, SG•55, SG•58, SG•61, 362–363 TE 3: 402–403, 466–467, 467a, 500–501 TE 4: 52–53, 55a–55b, 59c, 60a–60b, 114–115, 115a, 149n, 182–183 TE 6: 530–531, 531a, 531n</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
Language	L.3.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.	<p>SE 1: 116-117, 186-187 SE 2: 143, 312-313, 352-353, 422-423, 488-489, 522-523</p> <p>TE 1: 55p-55q, 89p-89q, 95d, 105c, 115e, 116-117, 117a, 121c, 121o, SG•42, SG•48, 127d, 153a, 153b-153c, 159p-159q, 186-187, 193c, 193d-193e, 193p-193q, UR•34-UR•35 TE 2: 205d, 225a, 231o, 231p-231q, 237d, 265p-265q, 271c, 299p-299q, 333p-333q, 339d, 363p-363q TE 3: SG•16, 428c, 437p-437q, SG•32, 459e, 461b-461c, 467p-467q, SG•48, 501p-501q, SG•64 TE 4: 25d, 53p-53q, 59d, 69c, 69d-69e, 78-79, 79a, 79b-79c, 85d-85e, 85o, 85p-85q, SG•20, SG•21, SG•26, SG•27, 115p-115q, 121c, 141e, 142-143, 149c, 149p-149q, 155c, WP•8-WP•9 TE 5: 221p-221q, 287p-287q, 312-313a, 319p-319q, 352-353, 353a, 259d, 312-313, 359p-359q, WP•10 TE 6: 371d, 381c, 387e, 388-389a, 389b-389c, 393c, 393o, 393p-393q, SG•11, SG•16, 399c, 411c, 421e, 422-423a, 429c, 429o, 429p-429q, SG•22, SG•27, SG•32, 459p-459q, 465d, 477c, 487e, 488-489a, 493c, 493o, 493p-493q, 499c, 499d, 521e, 522-523, UR•14, UR•15, UR•24, UR•25, UR•45, UR•55, WP•9</p> <p>Writing to Sources: Unit 1: 34-35 Unit 2: 66-67 Unit 3: 98-99 Unit 4: 130-131 Unit 5: 162-163 Unit 6: 194-195</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	A. Capitalize appropriate words in titles.	SE 2: 388-389 TE 4: 108–109, 109a TE 6: 371d, 371e–371f, 388–389a, 393o, UR•15
	B. Use commas in addresses.	SE 2: 312-313 TE 5: 312–313, 313a TE 6: 465d, 477c, 487e, 493c, 493o, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64
	C. Use commas and quotation marks in dialogue.	SE 2: 523 TE 2: 306d TE 3: 427b–427c TE 4: 79b–79c, 85p–85q TE 6: 499d, 511c, 521e, 522–523, 523a, 531c, 531o, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•55
	D. Form and use possessives.	SE 1: 328-329, 357 TE 2: 305d, 317c, 327e, 328–329, 333c, 333o, 333p–333q, SG•54, SG•59, SG•64, 339d, 349c, 355e, 356–357, 363c, 363o, 363p, SG•70, SG•75, SG•80, UR•45, UR•55

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>E. Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness).</p>	<p>SE 1: 92</p> <p>TE 1: 47e, 58a, 58–59, 59a–59b, 61c, 62c, 71c, 72c, 79e, 89i, 89o, 92a, 92–93, 95c, 105c, 115e, 121c, 121o, 154c, 185e, UR•24, UR•34</p> <p>TE 3: 395d, 406a, 410c, 418c–418d, 470a, 470–471, 471a–471b, 473c, 474c, 485c, 486c–486d, 493e, 501c, 501i, 501o, UR•44</p> <p>TE 4: 25c, 35c, 43e, 46c, 53c, 53o, 58a, 58–59, 77e, 107e, 118a, 118–119, 119a–119b, 121c, 131c, 132c, 141e, 144c, 144f, 149c, 149o, 149p–149q, UR•14, UR•44</p> <p>TE 5: 227c, 237c, 284c, 325c, 339c, 351e, 359c, 359o, UR•24, UR•54</p> <p>TE 6: 368a, 368–369, 372c, 435c, 459c, 459o, 465c, 477c, 487e, 493c, 524f, UR•34</p>
	<p>F. Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words.</p>	<p>TE 1: 22a, 22–23, 25c, 37c, 47e, 55c, 55i, 55o, 89c, 95c, 124a, 124–125, 127c, 139c, 151e, 154c, 159c, 159o, 162a, 162–163, 165c, 175c, 176c, 185e, 188c, 193c, 193o, UR•14</p> <p>TE 2: 205c, 215c, 223e, 231c, 231o, 234a, 234–235, 237c, 247c, 257e, 260c–260d, 265c, 265o, 271c, 281c, 291e, 294c, 299a, 299c, 299o, 302a, 302–303, 305c, 317c, 327e, 333c, 333o, 339c, 349c, 355e, 363c, 363o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44</p> <p>TE 3: 372a, 372–373, 373a–373b, 375c, 376c, 387c, 388c–388d, 395e, 398c–398d, 403c, 403h–403i, 403o, 406a, 407a–407b, 409c–409d, 417c, 418c–418d, 425e, 428c, 437c, 440a, 443c, 444c, 451c, 452c, 459e, 460–461, 461a, 467c, 467o, 473c, 493e, 496c–496d, 504a, 504–505, 507c, 517c, 518c, 529e, 537c, 537o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•34, UR•44, UR•54</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 4: 43e, 59c, 69c, 77e, 85c, 85o, 88a, 88–89, 89a–89b, 91c, 92c, 99c, 100c–100d, 100e–100f, 107e, 115c, 115i, 115o, 152a, 152–153, 153a–153b, 155c, 167c, 168c, 173e, 183c, 183o, UR•34, UR•54 TE 5: 195c, 205c, 213e, 221c, 221o, 227c, 237c, 253c, 253o, 256a, 259c, 271c, 281e, 287c, 287o, 293c, 303c, 311e, 319c, 319o, UR•14, UR•34, UR•44 TE: 6: 371c, 381c, 387e, 393c, 393o, 399c, 411c, 421e, 429c, 429o, 435c–435d, 445c, 453e, 459c, 465c, 477c, 487e, 493c, 493o, 499c, 511c, 521e, 531c, 531o, UR•14, UR•24, UR•44, UR•54, WP•9</p>
	<p>G. Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.</p>	<p>TE 2: 223c, 265c, 299a, WP•8 TE 3: 403p, 425c, 437p, 501p, 537p TE 4: 53p–53q, 85c TE 6: 429p, 493p, 531p</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>L.3.4 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.</p>	<p>SE 1: 26-27, 54, 62-63, 88, 96-97, 120, 128-129, 158, 238-239, 264, 272-273, 298, 340-341, 362, 376-377, 402, 410-411, 436, 444-445, 466, 474-475, 500, 508-509, 536 SE 2: 26-27, 52, 60-61, 84, 92-93, 114, 122-123, 148, 156-157, 182, 228-229, 252, 260-261, 286, 294-295, 318, 326-327, 358, 400-401, 428, 436-437, 458, 500-501, 530</p> <p>TE 1: 21a–21b, 25a, 26e, 36–37, 55a, 55l, 54–55, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, 62e, 70–71, 71a, 88–89, 89a, 89h, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, 91a–91b, 96e, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•44, SG•46, 120–121, 123a–123b, 127a, 128e, 159a, 159h, SG•50, SG•51, SG•53, SG•56, SG•57, SG•67, SG•73, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43 TE 2: 201a–201b, 206e, 206–207, 216–217, 217a, 219a, 231a, 231i, 233a–233b, 237a, 238e, 238–239, 246–247, 264–265, 261a, 265a, 265h, SG•28, 267a–267b, 268a–268-269, 269a–269b, 271a, 272d, 272e, 272–273, 282c–282d, 297a, 299a, 299h, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•40, SG•41, SG•46, 301a–301b, 305a, 306e, 306–307, 330c, 333a, 333h, 335a–335b, 339a, 340e, 340–341, 358–359, 359a, 360–361, 361a, 362–363, 363a, 363h, SG•68, SG•72, SG•76, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•40, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 3: 375a, 376a–376b, 376e, 376–377, 386–387, 388a–388b, 392–393, 398a–398b, 402–403, 403h–403i, 409a, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 405a, 409a, 410a–410b, 410e, 410–411, 414–415, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, 436–437, 437a, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•22, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 439a, 443a, 444a–444b, 444e, 446–447, 447a, 452a–452b, 462a–462b, 466–467, 467a, 467h, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 469a–469b, 473a, 474a–474b, 474e, 486a–486b, 486e–486f, 486–487, 487a, 489a, 496a–496b, 501a, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 507a, 508e, 508–509, SG•66, SG•68, SG•71, SG•73, SG•74, SG•78, UR•6–UR•7, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•16–UR•17, UR•20, UR•23, UR•27, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33, UR•37, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•47, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 4: 26e, 26–27, 52–53, 53a, SG•4, SG•7, SG•8, SG•12, 55a–55b, 59a, 60e, 60–61, 68–69, 69a, 70e–70f, 70–71, 71a, 84–85, 85a, 85h, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 87a–87b, 89a–89b, 91a, 92e, 92–93, 96–97, 97a, 100e–100f, 104–105, 105a, 110g–110h, 110–111, 111a, 112–113, 113a, 114–115, 115a, 115h, SG•39, SG•44, SG•45, 117a–117b, 121a–121b, 122a–122b, 122e, 122–123, 149a, 149h, SG•50, SG•51, SG•55, SG•56, SG•61, 151a–151b, 155a, 156e, 156–157, 168–169, 169a, 182–183, 183a, 183h, SG•67, SG•68, SG•71, SG•72, SG•76, SG•78, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 191a–191b, 195a, 196e, 196–197, 206–207, 207a, 221h, 223a–223b, 227a, 228e, 228–229, 234–235, 235a, 247e, 252–253, 253a, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, SG•32, 255a–255b, 259a, 260e, 266–267, 267a, 269a, 272–273, 284–285, 285a, 287a, 287h, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•39, SG•41, SG•42, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 289a–289b, 293a, 294e, 294–295, 300–301, 301a, 318–319, 319a, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•57, SG•60, SG•62, 321a–321b, 325a, 326e, 326–327, 359a, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•69, SG•71, SG•72, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 6: 367a–367b, 371a, 372a–372b, SG•2, SG•7, 395a–395b, 399a, 400e, 400–401, 424a–424b, 428–429, 429a, SG•18, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, 431a, 435a, 436a–436b, 436e, 436–437, 448–449, 449a, 456a–456b, 458–459, 459a, 459h, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•38, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•44, SG•45, SG•46, SG•47, 461a–461b, 465a, SG•50, SG•52, SG•55, SG•57, SG•62, 495a–495b, 499a, 500e, 500–501, 508–509, 509a, 511c, 512c, 518–519, 519a, 524–525, 525a, 530–531, 531a, 531h, SG•67, SG•68, SG•71, SG•73, SG•74, SG•78, UR•16–UR•17, UR•20–UR•21, UR•26–UR•27, UR•33, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>A. Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.</p>	<p>SE 1: 26–27, 54, 62–63, 128–129, 158, 206–207, 230, 238–239, 264, 306–307, 332, 340–341, 362, 376–377, 402, 474–475, 500</p> <p>SE 2: 26–27, 52, 92–93, 114, 122–123 148, 196–197, 220, 228–229, 252, 294–295, 318, 326–327, 358, 400–401, 428 500–501, 530</p> <p>TE 1: 26e, 38a, 54–55, 55h, SG•14, 61a, 62e, SG•21, SG•23, SG•25, 95a, 128e, 146–147, 147a, 159a, 158–159, 159h, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•55, SG•62, SG•67, SG•68, SG•77, SG•78, UR•20–UR•21, UR•22–UR•23, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43</p> <p>TE 2: 205a, 206e, 206–207, 230–231, 238e, 238–239, 246–247, 252–253, 253a, 261a, 265a, 265h, SG•20, SG•25, SG•30, SG•41, SG•46, 306e, 332–333, 333a, 333h, SG•52, 340e, 340–341, 343a, 350–351, 359a, 361a, 362–363, 363a, 363h, SG•68, SG•73, SG•78, UR•10–UR•11, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•41, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53</p> <p>TE 3: 371a, 376e, 376–377, 386–387, 392–393, 402–403, 403a, 403h–403i, 405a, 418e–418f, 439a–439b, 440–441, 444e, 446–447, 447a, 454–455, 455a, 473a, 474e, 474–475, 486–487, 487a, 488–489, 489a, 501a, UR•10–UR•11, UR•12–UR•13, UR•40, UR•43</p> <p>TE 4: 26e, 26–27, 30–31, 31a, 36e–36f, 38–39, 49a, 52–53, 53a, 53h, SG•15, 55a–55b, 91a, 92e, 92–93, 98–99, 99a, 114–115, 115a, 115i, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 117a–117b, 122e, 122–123, 130–131, 131a, 136–137, 137a, 149a, SG•52, SG•57, 183h, SG•73, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 191a–191b, 196e, 196–197, 220–221, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•16, 223a, 224a, 228e, 228–229, 236–237, 238a–238b, 247e, 252–253, 253a, SG•19, SG•20, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•32, 255a–255b, 259a, 269a, 272–273, SG•36, SG•41, SG•46, 294e, 294–295, 300–301, 301a, 319a, 319h, SG•57, SG•62, 325a, 326e, 326–327, 334–335, 335a, 346–347, 348–349, 354a–354b, 359a, 359h, SG•66, SG•68, SG•71, SG•73, SG•74, SG•77, SG•78, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•40–UR•41, UR•43, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 6: SG•4, SG•9, SG•14, 400e, 400–401, 424a–424b, 428–429, 429a, 429h, SG•25, 445d–445e, 500e, 500–501, 508–509, 509a, 518–519, 519a, 524–525, 525a, 530–531, 531a, 531h, SG•68, SG•73, SG•78, UR•10, UR•23, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52</p>
	<p>B. Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., <i>agreeable/disagreeable comfortable/uncomfortable, care/careless, heat/preheat</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 508-509, 536 SE 2: 372-373, 392, 466-467, 492 TE 1: 166e, 178–179, 179a, 193a, 193h TE 3 406a, 410c, 474c, 486c–486d, 501c, 508e, 508–509, 518–519, 519a, 522–523, 523a, 536–537, 537a, 537h, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 4: 121c, 122c, 132c–132d, 149i TE 6: 372e, 372–373, 384–385, 385a, 390c, 392–393, 393a, 393h, 462a, 462–463, 466c, 466e, 466–467, 476–477, 478c–478d, 492–493, 493a, 493h, 496a, 496–497, UR•10–UR•11, UR•13, UR•40–UR•41</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>C. Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., <i>company</i>, <i>companion</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 166-167, 192, 508-509, 536 SE 2: 372-373, 392, 466-467, 492</p> <p>TE 1: 166e, UR•50–UR•51, UR•52–UR•53 TE 3: 508e, 508–509, 536–537, 537a TE 4: 121c TE 6: 372–373, 392–393, 466–467, 484–485, 492–493, 496a, 496–497, 499c, 512c, UR•54</p>
	<p>D. Use glossaries or beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.</p>	<p>SE 1: 96-97, 120, 410-411, 436, 444-445, 466 SE 2: 60-61, 84, 156, 182, 436-437, 458</p> <p>TE 1: 96–97, 96e, 100–101, 101a, 112–113, 115c, 120–121, 121a, 121h, SG•36, SG•41, UR•30–UR•31, UR•32–UR•33 TE 2: 223c, 265a, SG•44 TE 3: 410e, 410–411, 412–413, 414–415, 419a, 425c, 436–437, 437a, 437h, 437j, 444e, 444–445, 454–455, 455a, 466–467, 467a, 467h, 537h, UR•20, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33 TE 4: 43c, 59a, 60e, 60–61, 70e–70f, 84–85, 85a, SG•20, 156e, 156–157, 168–169, 169a, 183a, 183h, SG•68, UR•20–UR•21, UR•23, UR•50–UR•51, UR•53 TE 5: 265a, 326e, 326–327, 334–335, 335a TE 6: 400e, 400–401, 428–429, 429a, SG•20, 436e, 436–437, 440–441, 441a, 448–449, 449a, 458–459, 459a, 459h, 466e, 466–467, 525a, 531a, UR•30–UR•31, UR•33</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5	Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3	Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3
	<p>L.3.5 Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships and nuances in word meanings.</p>	<p>SE 1: 206-207, 230, 306-307, 332, 376-377, 402 SE 2: 196-197, 220, 228-229, 252, 326-327, 358, 400-401, 428, 500-501, 530</p> <p>TE 2: 206d, 206e, 206-207, 230-231, 238d, 306e, 306-307, 332-333, 333a TE 3: 376d, 376e, 376-377, 384-385, 386-387, 402-403, 425c, 444d, 462g, 463a, 467i TE 4: 91a, 104-105, 105a, 110g-110h, 110-111, 111a, 156d TE 5: 196e, 196-197, 220-221, 221a, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, SG•16, 228e, 228-229, 252-253, 83b-283c, 284g-284h, 284-285, 285a, 287i, 294e, SG•56, 326e, 326-327, 358-359, 359a TE 6: 400e, 400-401, 412a-412b, 428-429, 429i, 436c, 436d, 445d-445e, 500e, 500-501, 508-509, 509a, 518-519, 519a, 530-531, 531a, 531i, UR•20</p>
	<p>A. Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., <i>take steps</i>).</p>	<p>TE 2: 225b, 265a, 311a, 315a TE 3: 386-387, 444c, 452-453, 462g, 463a, 464-465, 465a, 467i TE 4: 96-97, 97a, 106-107, 176a-176b TE 5: 283b-283c TE 6: 400d, 412-413, 413a, 416-417, 417a, 436c, 446-447, 447a</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>B. Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., describe people who are <i>friendly or helpful</i>).</p>	<p>TE 1: 21a–21b, 25a, 26a–26b, 38b, 40–41, 41a, 50b, SG•8, SG•15, 57a–57b, 61a, 62a–62b, 72a–72b, 82a–82b, 95a, SG•40, SG•41, 127a, 127e–127f, 128b, 140a–140b, 154b, SG•55, 161a–161b, 165a, 166b, 177a, 188a–188b TE 3: 371a–371b, 418e, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36 TE 4: 25a, 36–37, 37a, 46a–46b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•8, SG•9, 122d, 175b–175c TE 5: 238a–238b, 260a–260b, 269a, 272b, SG•36, 321a, 326a–326b TE 6: 445d–445e, 499a, 524a–524b, SG•72</p>
	<p>C. Distinguish shades of meaning among related words that describe states of mind or degrees of certainty (e.g., <i>knew, believed, suspected, heard, wondered</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 206-207, 230 SE 2: 196-197, 220 TE 2: 206–207, 230–231, 231a, SG•5 TE 5: 196e, 196–197, 220–221, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, 348–349 TE 6: 500e, 500–501</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
	<p>L.3.6. Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., <i>After dinner that night we went looking for them</i>).</p>	<p>SE 1: 20, 56, 60-61, 90, 94-95, 122, 160, 200, 232, 266, 300, 334, 370, 404, 438, 468, 502 SE 2: 20, 54, 86, 116, 150, 190, 222, 254, 258-259, 288, 320, 366, 394, 430, 460, 494</p> <p>TE 1: 20–21, 1a–21b, 26a–26b, 38a–38b, 50a–50b, 50g–50h, SG•7, 57a–57b, 61a, 62a–62b, 62d, 72a–72b, 72–73, 73a, 82a–82b, 89i, 90–91, 91a–91b, 96a–96b, 106a–106b, 118a–118b, 122–123, 123a–123b, 128a–128b, 140a–140b, 154a–154b, 160–161, 161a–161b, 165a, 166a–166b, 176a–176b, 188a–188b, SG•71, SG•74, SG•76, SG•78, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p> <p>TE 2: 200–201, 201a–201b, 205a, 206a–206b, 216a–216b, 226a–226b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•16, 232–233, 233a–233b, 237a, 238a–238b, 248a–248b, 260a–260b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•23, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 266–267, 267a–267b, 271a, 272a–272b, 282a–282b, 294a–294b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•37, SG•39, SG•42, SG•45, SG•47, 300–301, 301a–301b, 306a–306b, 318a–318b, 330a–330b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•54, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•59, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 334–335, 335a–335b, 339a, 340a–340b, 350a–350b, 358a–358b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•69, SG•71, SG•74, SG•77, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 3: 370–371, 371a–371b, 376a–376b, 388a–388b, 398a–398b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•14, SG•15, 404–405, 405a–405b, 409a, 410a–410b, 418a–418b, 428a–428b, SG•18, SG•19, SG•20, SG•21, SG•24, SG•25, SG•26, SG•27, SG•28, SG•29, SG•30, SG•31, 428–439, 439a–439b, 443a, 444a–444b, 452a–452b, 462a–462b, SG•34, SG•35, SG•36, SG•37, SG•40, SG•41, SG•42, SG•43, SG•46, SG•47, 468–469, 469a–469b, 473a, 474a–474b, 474e, 486a–486b, 496a–496b, 501h–501i, SG•50, SG•51, SG•52, SG•53, SG•55, SG•56, SG•57, SG•58, SG•60, SG•61, SG•62, SG•63, 502–503, 503a–503b, 507a, 508a–508b, 518a–518b, 532a–532b, SG•67, SG•69, SG•72, SG•75, SG•77, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•40–UR•41, UR•42–UR•43, UR•46–UR•47, WP•10 TE 4: 20–21, 21a–21b, 25a, 26a–26b, 36a–36b, 46a–46b, SG•2, SG•3, SG•4, SG•5, SG•6, SG•7, SG•8, SG•9, SG•10, SG•11, SG•12, SG•13, SG•14, SG•15, 54–55, 55a–55b, 57a–57b, 60a–60b, 70a–70b, 80a–80b, 86–87, 87a–87b, 91a, 92a–92b, 94–95, 95a, 100a–100b, 110a–110b, 115o, 116–117, 117a–117b, 122a–122b, 132a–132b, 144a–144b, SG•50, SG•51, SG•53, SG•58, SG•63, 151a–151b, 155a, 156a–156b, 168a–168b, 176a–176b, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p>

**A Correlation of Scott Foresman Reading Street Common Core, ©2013
to the New Jersey Model Curriculum for English Language Arts**

<p align="center">Model Curriculum Grade 3 English Language Arts Units Unit 5</p>	<p align="center">Common Core State Standards for English Language Arts Grade 3</p>	<p align="center">Scott Foresman Reading Street, ©2013 Grade 3</p>
		<p>(Continued) TE 5: 190–191, 191a–191b, 196a–196b, 206a–206b, 216a–216b, 223a–223b, 227a, 228a–228b, 238a–238b, 250a–250b, 255a–255b, 259a, 260a–260b, 272a–272b, 284a–284b, SG•36, SG•37, SG•39, SG•40, SG•41, 288–289, 289a–289b, 293a, 294a–294b, 294d, 304a–304b, 314a–314b, SG•51, SG•53, SG•55, SG•58, SG•61, SG•63, 321a–321b, 326a–326b, 326d, 340a–340b, 348–349, 354a–354b, 354c–354d, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47 TE 6: 366–367, 367a–367b, 371a, 372a–372b, 382a–382b, 390a–390b, SG•3, SG•5, SG•8, 394–395, 395a–395b, 399a, 400a–400b, 400d, 412a–412b, 424a–424b, SG•21, SG•24, SG•26, 430–431, 431a, 435a, 436a–436b, 436c–436d, 446a–446b, 456a–456b, 456g–456h, SG•36, SG•37, 460–461, 461a–461b, 465a, 466a–466b, 478a–478b, 487c, 490a–490b, SG•51, SG•53, SG•56, SG•58, SG•61, SG•63, 494–495, 495a–495b, 500a–500b, 512a–512b, 524a–524b, SG•66, SG•67, SG•68, SG•69, SG•72, SG•73, SG•74, SG•76, SG•77, SG•78, SG•79, UR•6–UR•7, UR•16–UR•17, UR•26–UR•27, UR•36–UR•37, UR•46–UR•47</p>